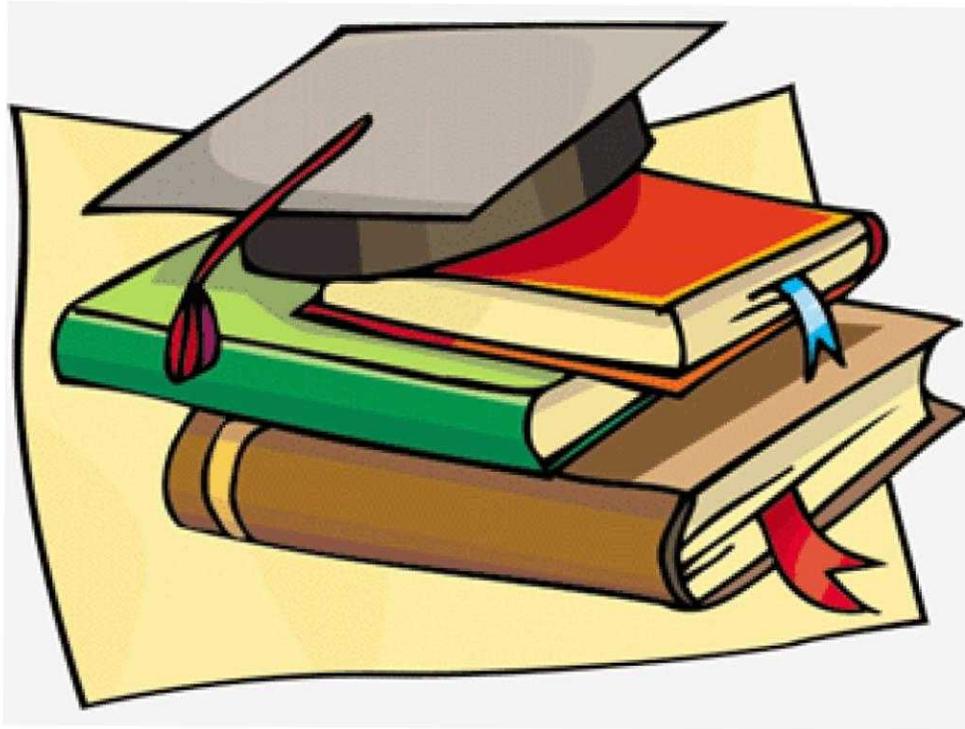


**Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, LA**



**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
As of and for the year ended June 30, 2014**

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Mr. Otha Anders
President

Mr. Danny Bell
Superintendent

Prepared by the Department of Finance
Mr. George Murphy
Business Manager

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Table of Contents**

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 11-16 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | 17 |
| ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting | 19 |
| Teacher-of-the-Year Awards | 21 |
| Organization Chart | 22 |
| Elected Officials | 23 |
| Administrative Officials | 24 |
| | <u>Statement</u> |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 27-29 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 30 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) | 31-40 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS) | 41 |
| Statement of Net Position | A 42 |
| Statement of Activities | B 43 |
| Fund Financial Statements (FFS) | 44 |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| Balance Sheet | C 45 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | D 46 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | E 47-48 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | F 49 |
| Proprietary Fund Type – Internal Service: | |
| Statement of Net Position | G 50 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | H 51 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | I 52 |
| Fiduciary Fund: | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities | J 53 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | |
| Index | 54 |
| Notes | 55-78 |
| | <u>Exhibit</u> |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 79 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan | 80 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 81 |
| General Fund | 1 82 |
| Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules | 83-84 |

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Table of Contents**

| | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | | |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | | 85 |
| General Fund Accounts | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 2 | 86-87 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 3 | 88-91 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual | | |
| General Accounts | 4 | 92-93 |
| 1967 Sales Tax Account | 5 | 94 |
| 1979 Sales Tax Account | 6 | 95 |
| 1993 Ad Valorem Tax Account | 7 | 96 |
| Ewing Foundation | 8 | 97 |
| Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds | | 98 |
| Combining Balance Sheet- By Fund Type | 9 | 99 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type | 10 | 100-101 |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | | 102-103 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 11 | 104-107 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 12 | 108-115 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual | | |
| Title I | 13 | 116 |
| Title II | 14 | 117 |
| Special Programs | 15 | 118 |
| School Food Service | 16 | 119 |
| Parishwide Maintenance | 17 | 120 |
| Ruston No. 1 Maintenance and Operations | 18 | 121 |
| Simsboro No. 3 Maintenance and Operations | 19 | 122 |
| Dubach No. 5 Maintenance and Operations | 20 | 123 |
| Choudrant No. 6 Maintenance and Operations | 21 | 124 |
| Education Excellence | 22 | 125 |
| Rural Education Achievement | 23 | 126 |
| 2000 Sales Tax | 24 | 127 |
| 1993 Sales Tax | 25 | 128 |
| 2000 Ad Valorem | 26 | 129 |
| Believe and Prepare | 27 | 130 |
| Mathematics & Science | 28 | 131 |
| Vocational Education | 29 | 132 |
| Early Childhood | 30 | 133 |
| Other Miscellaneous | 31 | 134 |
| Non-Major Debt Service Funds | | 135 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 32 | 136-137 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 33 | 138-139 |

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Table of Contents**

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued) | | |
| Non-Major Capital Project Funds | | 140 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 34 | 141 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 35 | 142 |
| Internal Service Funds | | 143 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 36 | 144 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 37 | 145 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 38 | 146 |
| Agency Funds | | |
| School Activities Agency Fund | | 147 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities | 39 | 148 |
| Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others | 40 | 149 |
| Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members | 41 | 150 |

Table

STATISTICAL SECTION

| | | |
|---|----|---------|
| Contents | | 153-154 |
| Net Position by Component | 1 | 155 |
| Changes in Net Position | 2 | 156 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 3 | 157 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 4 | 158 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 5 | 159 |
| Overlapping Governments | 6 | 160 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 7 | 161 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 8 | 162 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 9 | 163 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 10 | 164 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 11 | 165 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 12 | 166 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 13 | 167 |
| Principal Employers | 14 | 168 |
| School Building Information | 15 | 169 |
| School Personnel | 16 | 170 |
| Operating Statistics | 17 | 171 |

Lincoln Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Lincoln Parish School Board

410 South Farmerville Street
Ruston, Louisiana 71270-4699
Fax: 318-255-3203
Phone: 318-255-1430
Website: www.lincolnschools.org

Danny L. Bell
Superintendent

Otha L. Anders
President

December 31, 2014

Mr. Otha Anders, President,
Members of the Lincoln
Parish School Board
And Citizens of Lincoln Parish
Ruston, Louisiana

In accordance with the laws of the state of Louisiana, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Lincoln Parish School Board is hereby issued for the year ended June 30, 2014. This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Lincoln Parish School Board. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information provided in this report.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework designed both to protect the School Board's assets from loss, theft, or misuse, and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Lincoln Parish School Board's financial statements. Because the costs of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Lincoln Parish School Board's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we believe this report is accurate in all material respects, and is presented in a manner that fairly sets forth the results of operations and financial position of the Lincoln Parish School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014. This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) of the Financial Accounting Foundation. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting standards in the United States of America.

The School Board's financial statements, included herewith, have been audited by Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Lincoln Parish School Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion on the School Boards financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 and the statements are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component in the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the School Board was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. This year the School Board met the requirements for having a single audit conducted in accordance with The Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations*. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the School Board's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP requires management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The School Board's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor in the financial section of this report.

Reporting Entity

The School Board is authorized by LSA-R.S. 17:81 to establish policies and procedures for its own government consistent with the laws of the state of Louisiana and the regulations of the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education. Although created as a political subdivision of the State, the School Board legally stands on its own, is fiscally independent, and elects its own governing body who is accountable for the financial activities of the Lincoln Parish School Board. Therefore, it is considered a primary government under the provision of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements. The School Board has no component units nor is it a component unit of any other entity. All funds and activities of the Lincoln Parish School Board are included in this annual report.

The Lincoln Parish School Board serves approximately 6,354 students as of February 1, 2014, employs over 828 full time employees, and offers a full range of educational services for students from pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade, including regular and special education services for the disabled, vocational education, and alternative education programs, in addition to auxiliary services such as student transportation and food service. These services are provided through the Central Office and its twelve school sites housed throughout the parish. The School Board also provides financial support for education to four university lab schools and one home for neglected and delinquent students adjudicated by the state. To learn more about the Lincoln Parish School Board, visit our web site at www.lincolnschools.org.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Sections

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) consists of three sections: the *introductory section*, the *financial section*, and the *statistical section*.

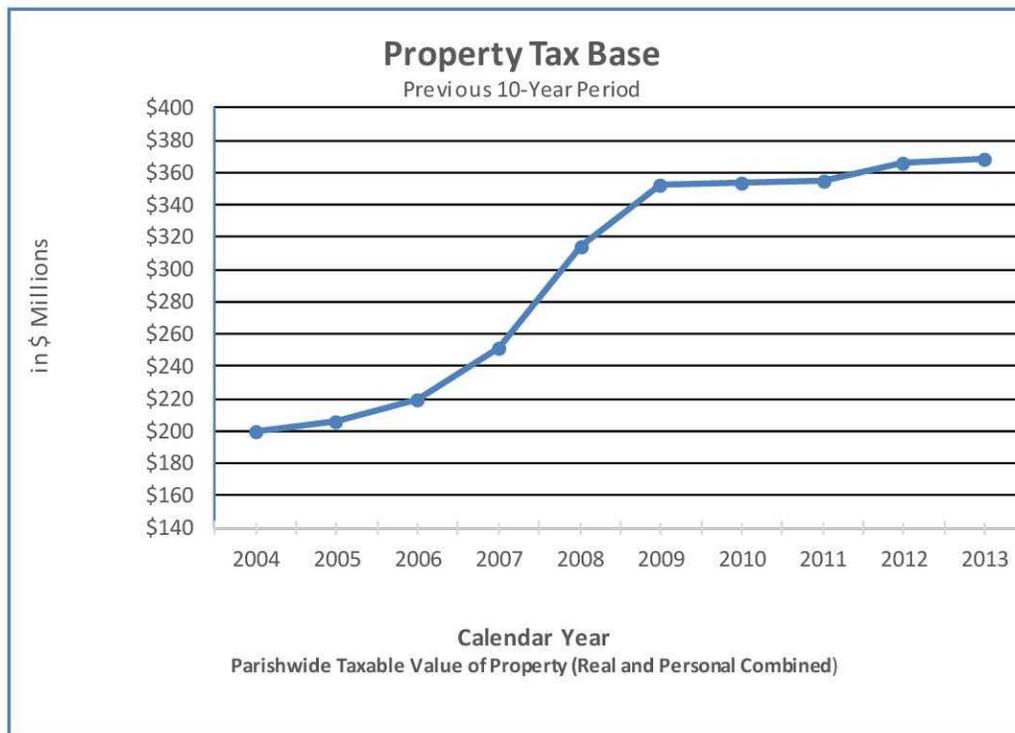
- The *introductory section* is the first major section of the CAFR. It introduces the reader to the CAFR and provides an overview of the annual report. It includes the title page, table of contents, this letter of transmittal, awards for financial reporting, teacher-of-the-year awards, organization chart, and list of elected officials and administrative officials.
- The *financial section* consists of the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and combining schedules. The basic financial statements include the following: government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and the notes to the financial statements.
- The *statistical section* is the last section in the CAFR. It includes comparative data over a ten-year period in addition to other demographic information. This information is prepared from both accounting and non-accounting sources for the purpose of reflecting financial trends and fiscal capacity of the School Board, as well as other social and economic information.

Economic Condition and Outlook

Lincoln Parish is located in the north-central region of the state of Louisiana at the crossroads of U. S. Highway 167 which runs North and South and U.S. Interstate 20 which runs East and West. It has a land area of 472 square miles which is situated between the two largest metropolitan cities in North Louisiana: the City of Shreveport approximately 60 miles to the west and the City of Monroe approximately 32 miles to the east. Lincoln Parish is also within the same proximity to Dallas, Texas; Little Rock, Arkansas; and Jackson, Mississippi. Lincoln

Parish is considered one of the most business-friendly locations in the South. Lincoln Parish boasts a well-rounded economy based on education, natural resources, retail and service, transportation, manufacturing, agriculture and banking and financial services. The economy in Lincoln Parish is firmly rooted in education with two major universities, Louisiana Tech and Grambling State, two of the largest employers in the area, a strong K-12 public education program, and four private schools. Grambling State University maintains an enrollment of approximately 5,071 students and Louisiana Tech University has a student enrollment of 11,271⁶. With a population of 47,414 the citizens in Lincoln Parish enjoy all the benefits offered by life in a prosperous, smaller, family-oriented community, without big-city hassles. If a need does arise, however, proximity to metropolitan areas allows area citizens big city convenience at a moment's notice without sacrificing the safety and security of a non-urban lifestyle.¹ These are the qualities that continue to spur the prosperous economic growth in Lincoln Parish.

The growth and stability of the economy in Lincoln Parish is evidenced by several statistical factors. The growth in both the property tax base² and sales tax base³ over the past ten years have been slow and steady.



The property tax base in Lincoln is expected to continue the steady growth trend seen over the last ten years. Future growth will be enhanced by the continued development of the Squire Creek subdivision and country club in the northeast section of the parish. This exclusive subdivision provides for future growth of over 300 home sites situated around a professionally designed golf course and country club.

Like property values, the sales tax base in Lincoln parish shows steady growth over the last 10 years. There was a noted increase in sales tax collections of 17% during the past ten years. Lincoln parish is gearing up for future economic development with the four-lane expansion of state Highway 167 which runs north and south through the parish from Alexandria, Louisiana to El Dorado, Arkansas. A 125-acre parcel of land has been purchased to construct the theater, national restaurant chains and a strip mall. This project has been regarded as one of the largest single commercial developments ever attempted in Ruston, Louisiana. It is estimated this project will provide about 300 permanent jobs in the area.

Accounting System and Budgetary Control

An explanation of the School Board's accounting and budgetary policies are contained in the notes to the financial statements. Explained in detail are the basis of accounting, fund structure and other significant information regarding accounting and budgetary policies. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the School Board. Activities of the general fund and special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriate amount) is established by function within an individual fund. Management is responsible for review of the budget and making adjustments as needed by prior authority granted from the School Board. All budget amendments must be presented to the School Board for approval.

Major Initiatives Undertaken by the School Board

A \$1.4 million track at Simsboro High School was completed in early 2014. A \$1.6 million construction and renovation project was completed at Dubach School that includes new class rooms. The Ruston District approved a \$21 million capital improvement program and construction has begun. A \$2 million track at Choudrant High School is currently under construction.

Internal Control

The Lincoln Parish School Board has established and maintained internal control over financial information and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Our staff has adequate education and experience to process financial transactions and record information accurately. Feedback received through various audits is used to enhance our internal control.

Long Term Financial Planning

Effort in State Funding. The School Board's effort ranking is 22th according to the state MFP for fiscal year 2013-2014. The following is a chart which shows the changes in local revenues over the past three years and the local revenue per pupil compared to the state average. Lincoln's local revenue per pupil is consistently higher than the overall state's average of local revenues.

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Total Pupils Served</u> | <u>Total Local Tax Revenues</u> | <u>Lincoln Parish Local Revenue Per Pupil</u> | <u>State Average Local Revenue Per Pupil¹</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 2011-12 | 6,451 | \$30,929,395 | \$3,753 | \$3,506 |
| 2012-13 | 6,470 | 32,021,787 | 3,708 | 3,544 |
| 2013-14 | 6,354 | 32,088,966 | 3,840 | 3,669 |

School Board Meets Required Percent of Instruction. The MFP requires each school system in Louisiana to spend a minimum of 70% of total actual expenditures in the area of instruction. Lincoln Parish continues to meet this requirement as in years past, as well as exceed the state's average expenditures for instruction.

Average Teacher Salary. The average teacher salary at the Lincoln Parish School Board in 2011-12 is \$48,718⁷. This average ranks Lincoln Parish 29th in the state for highest average teacher pay in 2010-11. The salary ranking is partly the result of a greater number of certified employees, additional employees receiving the National Board increments, an increase in local sales tax checks and the attraction of more teachers with experience and graduate degrees to Lincoln Parish.

Student Academic Performance. Student performance on standardized test is a major component used to measure school performance, according to standards set by the state. The newly revised LEAP for the 21st Century test was given for the first time in the Spring of 1999. The End of Course Tests (EOC) began in 2011. The LEAP and EOC scores are weighted at 60 percent in determining each school’s performance. Here is how Lincoln Parish public school students performed overall on the LEAP and EOC in the Spring of 2014⁵.

Percent of Lincoln Parish Students Approaching Basic or Higher

Average Percent of Students Scoring Good or Excellent

| | <u>State</u> | <u>LPSB</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Fourth Grade - LEAP 21 | | |
| English/Language Arts | 91% | 87% |
| Math..... | 88% | 81% |
| Science..... | 93% | 89% |
| Social Studies..... | 89% | 83% |
| Eighth Grade - LEAP 21 | | |
| English/Language Arts | 93% | 96% |
| Math..... | 84% | 86% |
| Science..... | 89% | 93% |
| Social Studies..... | 88% | 91% |

| | <u>State</u> | <u>LPSB</u> |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| EOC | 62% | 62% |

Overall the students in Lincoln Parish continue to perform well compared to the state average on the LEAP and EOC consistent with past years.

GFOA Certificate of Achievement



The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded the Lincoln Parish School Board its *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting*. This is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports. This award certifies that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by GFOA. In order to be awarded a certificate of achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A certificate of achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The School Board has been awarded this Certificate of Achievement for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 1995, and each year thereafter.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence



The Lincoln Parish School Board has received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) *Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting*. This award certifies that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of School Business Officials International. The award is granted only after an intensive review of financial reports by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. The Lincoln Parish School Board has consecutively received this award for each Comprehensive Annual Financial Report prepared and submitted since June 30, 1994.

We believe the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, which will be submitted to GFOA and ASBO for review, continues to conform to the principles and standards of each organization.

Acknowledgments

It is our desire that this report contain the necessary information and data which will provide a better understanding of the operations of the school system. It is further hoped that this report has been designed in a manner to be used as an administrative tool and general source of information so as to enhance our accountability to the public. We would like to take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation to the staff of the business department whose extraordinary efforts contributed to the publication of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Handwritten signature of Danny Bell in blue ink.

Mr. Danny Bell
Superintendent

Respectfully submitted,

Handwritten signature of George Murphy in blue ink.

Mr. George Murphy
Business Manager

-
1. Lincoln Parish information source: Ruston-Lincoln Chamber of Commerce (<http://www.rustonlincoln.org>)
 2. Property tax base statistical data source: Lincoln Parish Tax Assessor's Annual Recapitulation Reports
 3. Sales tax base statistical data source: Lincoln Sales & Use Tax Commission monthly distribution reports. Fiscal year parish-wide collections were divided by the parish-wide sales tax rate to arrive at parish-wide gross sales for the fiscal year.
 4. Source of state average local revenue per student: Louisiana Department of Education, Minimum Foundation Program annual budget letters.
 5. State LEAP and EOC test score data source: Spring 2013 Criterion-Referenced Test State Subgroup/Education Classification Reports. Reports obtained from Louisiana State Department of Education website (<http://www.doe.state.la.us>).
 6. Obtained from Grambling State University and Louisiana Tech University websites.
 7. Source of average teacher salary data: Report of Budgeted Average Teacher Salaries, Hourly Rates, and Rankings obtained from the Louisiana State Department of Education website (<http://www.doe.state.la.us>).



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

Lincoln Parish School Board
Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

Lincoln Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

Association of School Business Officials International



*The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award
is presented to*

Lincoln Parish School Board

*For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013*

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Terrie S. Simmons".

Terrie S. Simmons, RSBA, CSBO
President

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "John D. Musso".

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA
Executive Director

Lincoln Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana

TEACHERS-OF-THE-YEAR AWARDS
2013-2014

SCHOOL TEACHER

EARLY GRADES

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Choudrant Elementary | Sarah Reno |
| Glen View Elementary | Jasmine Hall |
| Hillcrest Elementary | Kelli Colvin |
| Lincoln Parish ECC | Ashely Talbert |
| A.E. Phillips School | Paige Harvey |

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Choudrant Elementary | Kaye Ambrose |
| Cypress Springs Elementary | Debbie Barton |
| Dubach School | Lauren Dixon |
| Ruston Elementary | Tammy Schales |
| Simsboro School | Mary Wilks-Kilgore |
| AE Phillips School | Jada Walsworth |
| Alma J Brown | Vickie Hill |

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

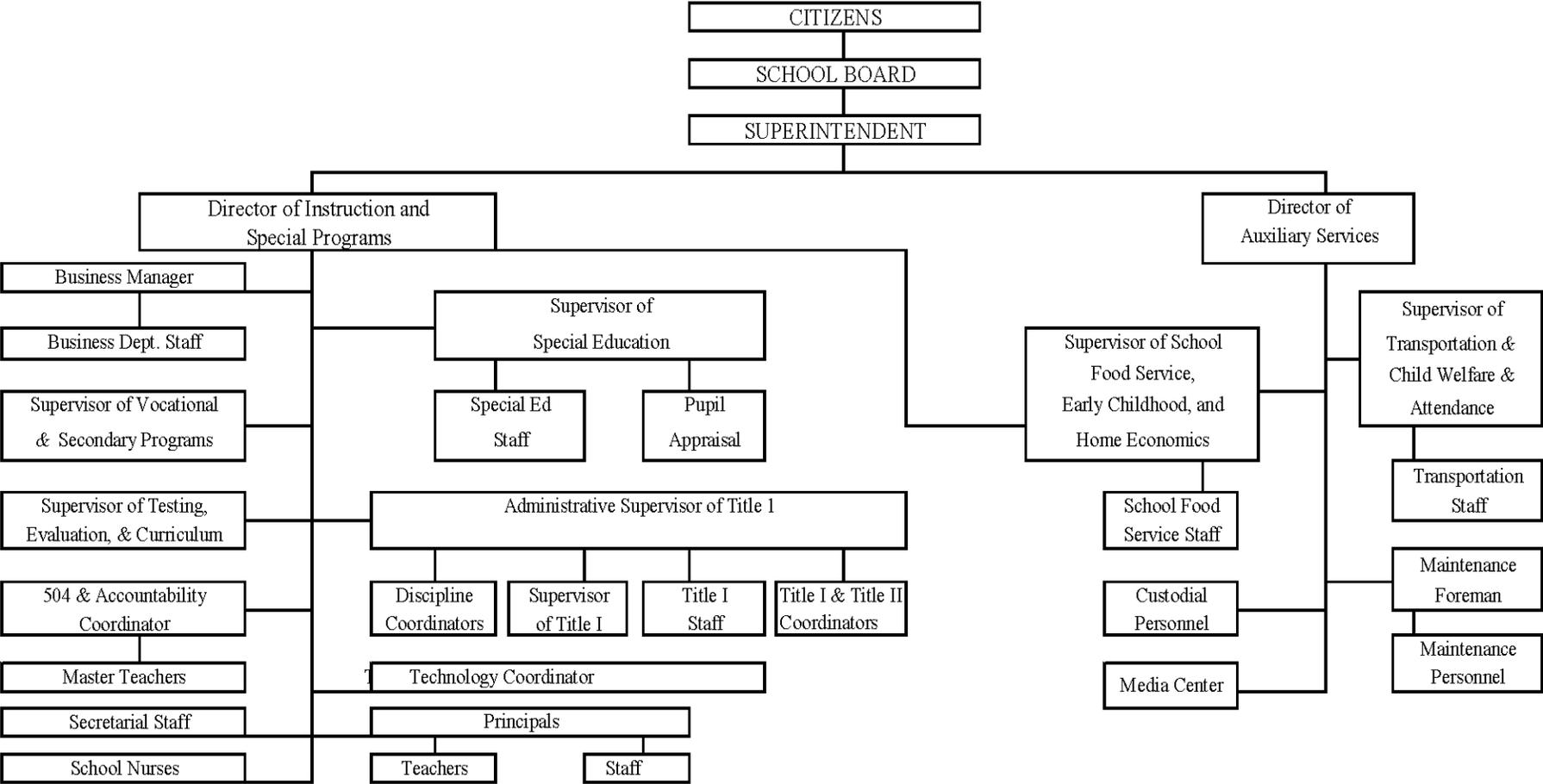
| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Choudrant Junior High | Jane Wallace |
| Dubach School | Matthew Vincent |
| I.A. Lewis School | Natalie Verret |
| Ruston Junior High School | Jaimee Hudson |
| Simsboro School | Latisha Vernon |
| Grambling Middle School | Oredia Marsh |
| AE Phillips School | Amanda Davis |

HIGH SCHOOL

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Choudrant High School | Sharon Petch |
| Ruston High School | Randall Elliott |
| Simsboro High School | Brooke Fredieu |
| Grambling High School | Bettina Collins |

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana**

ORGANIZATION CHART



**Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana**

**Elected Officials
June 30, 2014**

Otha Anders, President

Joe E. Mitcham, Jr., Vice-President

Eddie Milton Jones

George Mack, Jr.

Danny Hancock

Deborah Abraham

Alexander T. Hunt

Lynda Henderson

Curtis Dowling

Michael Barmore

Mattie Harrison

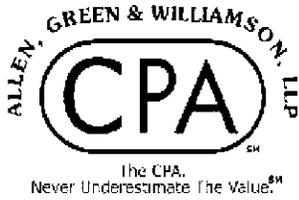
Lisa A. Best

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana**

**Administrative Officials
June 30, 2014**

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Danny Bell | Superintendent |
| Mary Null | Director of Instruction, Personnel and Special Programs |
| Charles Owens | Director of Auxiliary Services |
| George Murphy | Business Manager |
| Ricky Edmiston | Supervisor: Secondary and Vocational Programs, Athletic Director |
| Kathy Shipp | Supervisor: Special Education |
| Stephanie Payne | Coordinator: Pupil Appraisal Services |
| Willie Washington | Supervisor: Title I Programs |
| Abigail James | Supervisor: Pre-K and Title I |
| Doris Marzett | Supervisor: School Food Services |
| Ronnie Volentine | Coordinator: Child Welfare and Attendance and Truancy |
| Wanda Mitchell | Coordinator: Technology Services |
| Cathi Cox | Coordinator: Project ACHIEVE |
| Donna Doss | Coordinator: Accountability, Testing and School Improvement |
| Paula Pardue | Coordinator: Secondary Academic |
| James Payton | Coordinator: Transportation |

FINANCIAL SECTION



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive
Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA
Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE
Jaucia Mercer, CPA, CFE

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

Independent Auditor's Report

Board Members
Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lincoln Parish School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School Board's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post Employment Benefit Plan, and the Budgetary Comparison Schedules, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lincoln Parish School Board's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents and the other information such as the introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information, listed as the introductory and statistical sections in the table of contents, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report, under separate cover, dated December 31, 2014 on our consideration of the Lincoln Parish School Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School Board's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2014

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION
AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)**

Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014

Our discussion and analysis of Lincoln Parish School Board's financial performance provides an overview of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. Please read it in conjunction with the School Board's financial statements which follow this Management's Discussion and Analysis.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the new reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in their Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments issued June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS The primary resources available to the School Board are local revenues which are primarily tax receipts, state revenues which are primarily minimum foundation funding and cost reimbursement grants, and federal revenues which are primarily cost reimbursement grants.

Total revenues for all governmental activities increased \$1,714,668 due mainly to increases in sales taxes of \$1,023,442 and state equalization of \$963,103.

Total expenses of our governmental activities increased \$4,548,662 due primarily to an increase in instructional programs of \$2,635,913 and support services of \$1,846,570.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT The School Board's annual report consists of a series of financial statements that show information for the School Board as a whole, its funds, and its fiduciary responsibilities. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the School Board as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School Board's finances. Our fund financial statements are included later in this report. For our governmental activities, these statements tell how we financed our services in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund statements also may give you some insights into the School Board's overall financial health. Fund financial statements also report the School Board's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the School Board's most significant funds, the General Fund and 2014 Ruston SD No. 1 Bond fund. The remaining statement - the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities presents financial information about activities for which the School Board acts solely as an agent for the benefit of students and parents.

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014**

Required Supplementary Information

Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

Basic Financial Statements

**Government-wide
Financial Statements**

**Fund
Financial Statements**

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

**Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Funding Progress for OPEB
Budgetary Information for Major Funds**

**Supplementary Information
General Fund Accounts
Nonmajor Funds Combining Statements
Agency Funds Statements/Schedules
Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members**

Our auditor has provided assurance in the independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. Varying degrees of assurance is being provided by the auditor regarding the Required Supplementary Information and the Supplementary Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts in the Financial Section.

Reporting the School Board as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the School Board as a whole begins with the government-wide financial statements. One of the most important questions asked about the School Board is, "Is the School Board as a whole better off or worse off financially as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, which appear first in the School Board's financial statements, report information on the School Board as a whole and its activities in a way that helps you answer this question. We prepare these statements to include all assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014

These two statements report the School Board's net position - the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, as reported in the Statement of Net Position - as one way to measure the School Board's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the School Board's net position - as reported in the Statement of Activities - are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. The relationship between revenues and expenses is the School Board's operating results. However, the School Board's goal is to provide services to our students, not to generate profits as commercial entities do. One must consider many other nonfinancial factors, such as the quality of the education provided and the safety of the schools to assess the overall health of the School Board.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities report the following activity for the School Board:

Governmental activities - All of the School Board's services are reported here, including instruction, plant services, transportation, and food services. Property taxes, sales taxes, Minimum Foundation Program funds, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

Reporting the School Board's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The School Board's fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the School Board as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, the School Board establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (like the school lunch) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money (like grants the School Board receives from the U.S. Department of Education). The School Board's governmental funds use the following accounting approach:

Governmental Funds - All of the School Board's services are reported in governmental funds. Governmental fund reporting focuses on showing how money flows into and out of funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. They are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School Board's operations and the services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School Board's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in the reconciliation on Statements D and F.

Proprietary Funds - When the School Board charges customers for the services it provides - whether to outside customers or to other units of the School Board - these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The School Board uses internal service funds (the other component of proprietary funds) to report activities that provide supplies and services for the School Board's other programs and activities - the employee group health fund.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014

The School Board as Trustee

Reporting the School Board's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The School Board is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its student activities funds. All of the School Board's fiduciary activities are reported in the Statements of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities. We exclude these activities from the School Board's other financial statements because the School Board cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

The School Board is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

THE SCHOOL BOARD AS A WHOLE The School Board's net position was \$17,497,715 at June 30, 2014. Of this amount (\$20,778,030) was unrestricted. Restricted net position are reported separately to show legal constraints from debt covenants and enabling legislation that limit the School Board's ability to use those net position for day-to-day operations. Our analysis below focuses on the net position, (Table 1) and the change in net position (Table 2) of the School Board's governmental activities.

Table 1
Net Position
June 30,

| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Other assets | \$ 67,954,354 | \$ 61,383,004 | \$ 6,571,350 |
| Capital assets | 66,528,624 | 65,220,785 | 1,307,839 |
| Total assets | <u>134,482,978</u> | <u>126,603,789</u> | <u>7,879,189</u> |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 1,511,133 | 1,662,246 | (151,113) |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | <u>1,511,133</u> | <u>1,662,246</u> | <u>(151,113)</u> |
| Other liabilities | 9,792,735 | 8,643,962 | 1,148,773 |
| Long-term liabilities | 108,703,661 | 93,145,892 | 15,557,769 |
| Total liabilities | <u>118,496,396</u> | <u>101,789,854</u> | <u>16,706,542</u> |
| Net position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 18,889,958 | 18,887,387 | 2,571 |
| Restricted | 19,385,787 | 17,056,352 | 2,329,435 |
| Unrestricted | <u>(20,778,030)</u> | <u>(9,467,558)</u> | <u>(11,310,472)</u> |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 17,497,715</u> | <u>\$ 26,476,181</u> | <u>\$ (8,978,466)</u> |

The (\$20,778,030) in unrestricted net position of governmental activities represents accumulated results of all past year's operations. It means that if the School Board had to pay off all of its bills today including all of its non-capital liabilities such as compensated absences, there would be a deficit of \$20,778,030.

The net position of the School Board had a decrease of \$8,978,466 for the year. This decrease was due primarily to recording of the current year OPEB liability of \$8,365,474.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014

The results of this year's operations for the School Board as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities. Table 2 on the next page, takes the information from that statement and rearranges it slightly so that readers can see total revenues for the year.

Table 2
Statement of Activities
For the Years Ended June 30,

| | <u>Governmental Activities</u> | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
| Net Position – beginning | \$ 26,476,181 | \$ 32,620,653 | \$ (6,144,472) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Program revenues | | | |
| Charges for services | 285,760 | 359,319 | (73,559) |
| Operating grants and contributions | 7,597,696 | 7,568,327 | 29,369 |
| General Revenues | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | 16,981,856 | 17,114,594 | (132,738) |
| Sales taxes | 15,930,635 | 14,907,193 | 1,023,442 |
| State equalization | 31,657,271 | 30,694,168 | 963,103 |
| Other general revenues | 1,570,596 | 1,665,545 | (94,949) |
| Total revenues | <u>74,023,814</u> | <u>72,309,146</u> | <u>1,714,668</u> |
| Functions/Program Expenses: | | | |
| Instruction | | | |
| Regular programs | 32,663,625 | 31,500,292 | 1,163,333 |
| Special programs | 8,759,210 | 8,137,886 | 621,324 |
| Other instructional programs | 6,491,780 | 5,640,524 | 851,256 |
| Support services | | | |
| Student services | 4,560,723 | 4,375,322 | 185,401 |
| Instructional staff support | 5,027,381 | 4,400,846 | 626,535 |
| General administration | 1,701,078 | 1,680,642 | 20,436 |
| School administration | 5,026,979 | 4,832,407 | 194,572 |
| Business services | 895,336 | 799,194 | 96,142 |
| Plant services | 6,336,565 | 6,122,978 | 213,587 |
| Student transportation services | 4,572,395 | 4,128,052 | 444,343 |
| Central services | 716,716 | 651,162 | 65,554 |
| Food Services | 4,763,151 | 4,568,379 | 194,772 |
| Community Service Programs | 98,181 | 97,781 | 400 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,389,160 | 1,518,153 | (128,993) |
| Total expenses | <u>83,002,280</u> | <u>78,453,618</u> | <u>4,548,662</u> |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | <u>(8,978,466)</u> | <u>(6,144,472)</u> | <u>(2,833,994)</u> |
| Net Position – ending | <u>\$ 17,497,715</u> | <u>\$ 26,476,181</u> | <u>\$ (8,978,466)</u> |

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014**

Governmental activities - As reported in the Statement of Activities, the cost of all governmental activities this year was \$83,002,280. The amount that taxpayers ultimately financed for these activities through School Board taxes was only \$75,118,824 because some of the cost was paid by those who benefited from the programs (\$285,760) or by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions (\$7,597,696). The School Board paid for the remaining "public benefit" portion of its governmental activities with \$31,657,271 in Minimum Foundation Program State funds, and with other revenues such as interest and other local sources.

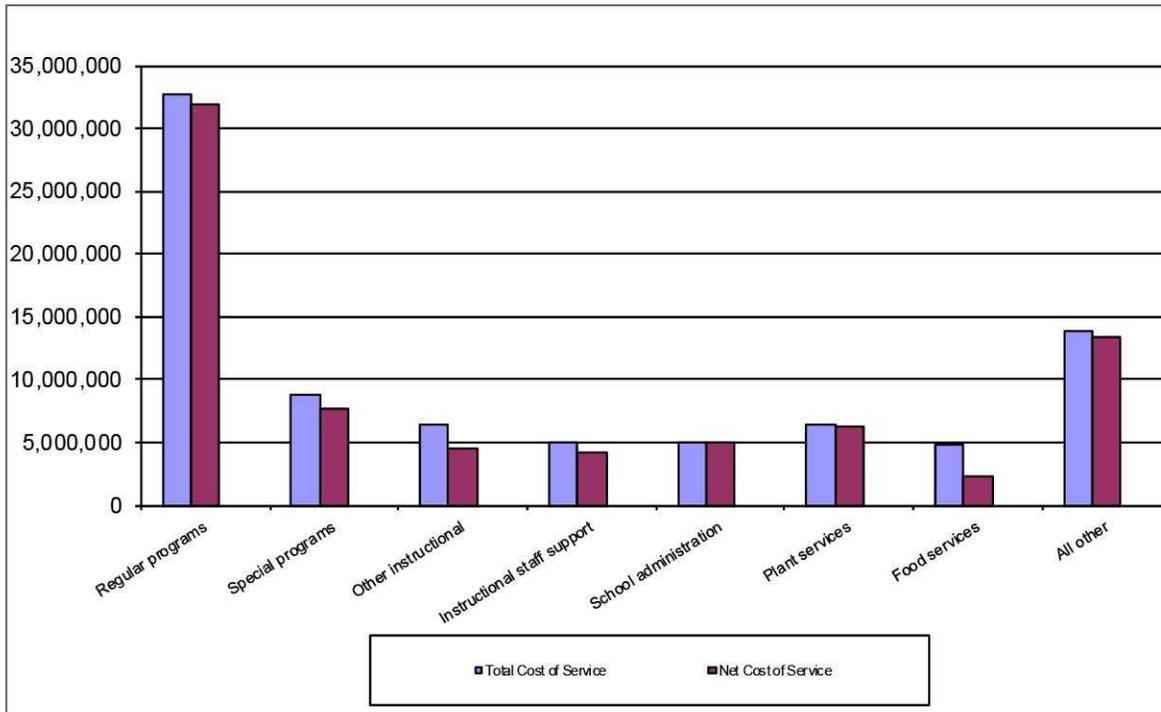
In the table below we have presented the cost of each of the School Board's seven largest functions regular programs, special programs, other instructional programs, instructional staff support, school administration, plant services, and food services as well as each program's net cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). Net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the School Board's taxpayers by each of these functions. Providing this information allows our citizens to consider the cost of each function in comparison to the benefits they believe are provided by that function.

**For the Years Ended June 30
Governmental Activities**

| | <u>Total Cost of Services</u> | | <u>Net Cost of Services</u> | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Regular programs | \$32,663,625 | \$31,500,292 | \$31,871,519 | \$30,811,416 |
| Special programs | 8,759,210 | 8,137,886 | 7,612,935 | 7,173,248 |
| Other instructional programs | 6,491,780 | 5,640,524 | 4,520,334 | 3,919,454 |
| Instructional staff support | 5,027,381 | 4,400,846 | 4,118,354 | 3,388,191 |
| School administration | 5,026,979 | 4,832,407 | 5,026,979 | 4,832,407 |
| Plant services | 6,336,565 | 6,122,978 | 6,328,008 | 6,117,997 |
| Food services | 4,763,151 | 4,568,379 | 2,251,946 | 1,871,112 |
| All others | 13,933,589 | 13,250,306 | 13,388,749 | 12,412,147 |
| Totals | <u>\$83,002,280</u> | <u>\$78,453,618</u> | <u>\$75,118,824</u> | <u>\$70,525,972</u> |

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014**

**Total Cost of Services
Versus
Net Cost of Services
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014**



THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FUNDS As we noted earlier, the School Board uses funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes. Analyzing the funds is a factor in determining whether the School Board is being accountable for the resources taxpayers and others provide to it but may also give more insight into the School Board's overall financial health. The fund balance of the General Fund decreased \$3,065,289. The main reason for the decrease in fund balance of the general fund is due primarily to transfers out to other funds.

The fund balance of the 2014 Ruston SD No.1 Bond increased \$6,342,201 due to a new bond issuance less current year expenses for new projects.

The fund balance of the nonmajor governmental funds decreased \$460,395, which was due mainly to capital outlay. However, the nonmajor governmental funds reported a prior period adjustment of \$1,892,733 regarding QSCB sinking funds. See the notes to the financial statements, Note 21, for further information.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS As mentioned earlier the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to deal with unexpected changes in revenues and expenditures. (A schedule showing the School Board's original and final budgets compared with actual results is provided in the required supplemental information section of this report.) Over the course of the year, the School Board revised the annual operating budgets only once. At the time the beginning budget for the fiscal year was approved by the School Board, management was given authorization to make amendments to the budget throughout the fiscal year and to bring all amendments before the Board at year-end for approval. Therefore, actual revenues and expenditures for the year are in line with final revised budgets approved by the School Board. Overall, actual revenues were less than budgeted revenues by \$166,828 while actual expenditures were less than expenditure projections by \$443,857. It should also be noted that actual revenues were less than actual expenditures by \$3,065,289. The reasons for the variations are due to transfers to other funds.

In comparing the original budget and the final revised budget of the General Fund as shown in Exhibit 1, there are a few reasons for the significant changes between the original and final budget.

- The original budget for revenues was increased approximately \$1,347,276 because of increases in sales taxes and increases in state sources.
- The original budget for expenditures was increased by \$1,492,099 due to transfers to other funds.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2014, the School Board had \$66,528,624 invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, furniture and equipment, and transportation equipment. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions, and depreciation) of \$1,307,839 or 2%, from last year. This increase is a result of the current year capital asset additions, which included construction in progress, exceeded depreciation expense.

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | Variance |
| Land | \$ 1,041,065 | \$ 1,041,065 | \$ - |
| Construction in progress | 3,683,781 | 159,869 | 3,523,912 |
| Buildings | 58,955,826 | 61,053,663 | (2,097,837) |
| Improvements other than buildings | 128,480 | 148,859 | (20,379) |
| Furniture and equipment | 794,389 | 882,869 | (88,480) |
| Transportation equipment | 1,925,083 | 1,934,460 | (9,377) |
| Totals | <u>\$66,528,624</u> | <u>\$65,220,785</u> | <u>\$ 1,307,839</u> |

More detail information regarding capital assets is included in Note 7 of Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014

Debt

At the end of the fiscal year, the School Board had \$55,492,000 in debt outstanding versus \$49,976,899 last year. The outstanding debts consisted of:

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | Variance |
| General Obligation (financed with property taxes) | \$ 43,840,000 | \$ 38,324,899 | \$ 5,515,101 |
| Qualify School Construction Bonds (financed with general revenues) | 11,652,000 | 11,652,000 | - |
| Total | \$ 55,492,000 | \$ 49,976,899 | \$ 5,515,101 |

The 2013 column for the Qualify School Construction Bonds was restated due to the required annual payments were treated as principal payments. However, these payments were not deposited in an irrevocable trust. See the notes to the financial statements, Note 21, for further information.

The Ruston School District #1 outstanding bonds currently have an AA- rating and the Simsboro School District #3 bonds have an AA- rating with Standard & Poor's. The state limits the amount of general obligation debt that can be issued to 33 percent of the assessed value of all taxable property within the School Board's corporate limits. The School Board's net bonded general obligation debt of \$40,139,370 (total General Obligation bond debt of \$43,840,000 less restricted fund balance in general obligation debt service funds of \$6,384,386 plus restricted fund balance associated with QSCB revenue bonds of \$2,683,756) is significantly below the \$140,194,956 statutory-imposed limit.

We present more detailed information about our long-term liabilities in Note 13 of Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

More supplemental information is presented on the economic condition and outlook in Lincoln Parish in the transmittal letter in the introductory section of this report.

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School Board was aware of the following circumstances that could significantly have an impact on the present and future budgets of the Lincoln Parish School Board:

Health care costs are expected to increase annually over the next several years due to increases in provider costs and due to the implementation of the new National Healthcare Reform. Many plan changes including increases in premiums became effective January 1, 2009 in order to keep the plan financially viable. Effective January 1, 2012, the Lincoln Parish School changed its administrator for its self-insured health and dental program in an effort to reduce the rate of increase in costs. This change has allowed the premiums charged to employees and retirees to remain stable for the last several years. The school system operating costs will continue to increase with the growing need for more and better technology, the increasing demands for accountability, and the implementing of state and federal mandates with no additional funding to offset the associated new costs. A \$1.4 million track was completed in 2014 at Simsboro School. A \$1.6 million construction and renovation project at Dubach School was completed in 2014. A \$21 million bond proposition for construction and renovation in the Ruston District was approved by voters in November 2013. Construction began in 2014. A \$2 million track at Choudrant High School is currently under construction.

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2014**

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT Our financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, parents, students, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or wish to request additional financial information, contact Mr. George Murphy, Business Manager, at Lincoln Parish School Board, 410 S. Farmerville Street, Ruston, Louisiana 71270-4699, telephone number (318) 255-1430.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:
GOVERNMENT-WIDE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GWFS)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2014

| | Statement A |
|---|------------------------------------|
| | <u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</u> |
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 17,557,080 |
| Investments | 47,408,030 |
| Receivables | 2,842,219 |
| Inventory | 144,525 |
| Other assets | 2,500 |
| Capital assets: | |
| Land and construction in progress | 4,724,846 |
| Depreciable assets, net of depreciation | 61,803,778 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u>134,482,978</u> |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | <u>1,511,133</u> |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | <u>1,511,133</u> |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 9,401,516 |
| Unearned revenue | 2,964 |
| Interest payable | 388,255 |
| Long-term liabilities | |
| Due within one year | 3,244,880 |
| Due in more than one year | 105,458,781 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | <u>118,496,396</u> |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 18,889,958 |
| Restricted for: | |
| Miscellaneous Grant Programs | 28,275 |
| School food service | 837,013 |
| Maintenance | 932,476 |
| Salary improvement | 11,491,892 |
| Debt service | 5,996,131 |
| Workers' compensation | 100,000 |
| Unrestricted | <u>(20,778,030)</u> |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | <u>\$ 17,497,715</u> |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Statement B

| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | PROGRAM REVENUES | | | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | EXPENSES | CHARGES FOR SERVICES | OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | |
| <i>Governmental activities:</i> | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$ 32,663,625 | \$ - | \$ 792,106 | \$ (31,871,519) |
| Special programs | 8,759,210 | - | 1,146,275 | (7,612,935) |
| Other instructional programs | 6,491,780 | - | 1,971,446 | (4,520,334) |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | 4,560,723 | - | 411,017 | (4,149,706) |
| Instructional staff support | 5,027,381 | - | 909,027 | (4,118,354) |
| General administration | 1,701,078 | - | 45,153 | (1,655,925) |
| School administration | 5,026,979 | - | - | (5,026,979) |
| Business services | 895,336 | - | 73,340 | (821,996) |
| Plant services | 6,336,565 | - | 8,557 | (6,328,008) |
| Student transportation services | 4,572,395 | - | 15,330 | (4,557,065) |
| Central services | 716,716 | - | - | (716,716) |
| Food services | 4,763,151 | 285,760 | 2,225,445 | (2,251,946) |
| Community service programs | 98,181 | - | - | (98,181) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,389,160 | - | - | (1,389,160) |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 83,002,280 | \$ 285,760 | \$ 7,597,696 | \$ (75,118,824) |
| General revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Property taxes | | | | 16,981,856 |
| Sales taxes | | | | 15,930,635 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | | | | |
| State revenue sharing | | | | 303,156 |
| Minimum Foundation Program | | | | 31,657,271 |
| Other grants | | | | 368,948 |
| Interest and investment earnings | | | | 215,195 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 683,297 |
| Total general revenues | | | | 66,140,358 |
| Changes in net position | | | | (8,978,466) |
| Net position - beginning | | | | 26,476,181 |
| Net position - ending | | | | \$ 17,497,715 |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (FFS)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Balance Sheet
June 30, 2014

Statement C

| | 2014 | | | TOTAL |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | GENERAL | RUSTON SD NO.1 BOND | NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 5,496,197 | \$ 1,710,339 | \$ 6,345,083 | \$ 13,551,619 |
| Investments | 18,814,441 | 4,905,982 | 21,067,365 | 44,787,788 |
| Receivables | 843,689 | - | 1,998,530 | 2,842,219 |
| Interfund receivables | 889,282 | - | 548 | 889,830 |
| Inventory | - | - | 144,525 | 144,525 |
| Other assets | - | - | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 26,043,609 | 6,616,321 | 29,558,551 | 62,218,481 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 7,644,320 | 274,120 | 1,272,139 | 9,190,579 |
| Interfund payables | 225,579 | - | 889,282 | 1,114,861 |
| Unearned revenues | - | - | 2,964 | 2,964 |
| Total Liabilities | 7,869,899 | 274,120 | 2,164,385 | 10,308,404 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | 144,401 | 144,401 |
| Restricted | 2,504,929 | 6,342,201 | 17,024,712 | 25,871,842 |
| Committed | 5,633,198 | - | 10,225,053 | 15,858,251 |
| Assigned | 200,000 | - | - | 200,000 |
| Unassigned | 9,835,583 | - | - | 9,835,583 |
| Total Fund Balances | 18,173,710 | 6,342,201 | 27,394,166 | 51,910,077 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 26,043,609 | \$ 6,616,321 | \$ 29,558,551 | \$ 62,218,481 |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds
Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2014

Statement D

Total fund balances - governmental funds \$ 51,910,077

The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment) purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. The Statement of Net Position includes those capital assets among the assets of the School Board as a whole. The cost of those capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various programs reported as governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Because depreciation expense does not affect financial resources, it is not reported in governmental funds.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Costs of capital assets | \$ 114,700,891 | |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(48,172,267)</u> | 66,528,624 |

Net position of the internal service fund reported as proprietary fund type in the fund financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government -wide financial statement.

Total net position (43,221,272)

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long term - are reported in the Statement of Net Position.

Balances at June 30, 2014 are:

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Long-term liabilities | | |
| Bonds payable | (55,492,000) | |
| Compensated absences payable | (3,350,592) | |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding | 1,511,133 | |
| Interest payable | <u>(388,255)</u> | |
| | | <u>(57,719,714)</u> |

Net Position - Governmental Activities \$ 17,497,715

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Statement E

| | 2014 | | | TOTAL |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | GENERAL | RUSTON SD NO. 1 BOND | NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL | |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 7,431,319 | \$ - | \$ 9,550,537 | \$ 16,981,856 |
| Sales and use | 7,966,012 | - | 7,964,623 | 15,930,635 |
| Interest earnings | 46,789 | - | 84,002 | 130,791 |
| Food services | - | - | 285,760 | 285,760 |
| Other | 343,646 | - | 178,079 | 521,725 |
| State sources: | | | | |
| Equalization | 31,292,867 | - | 364,404 | 31,657,271 |
| Other | 1,013,754 | - | 606,042 | 1,619,796 |
| Federal sources | 4,795 | - | 6,645,209 | 6,650,004 |
| Total Revenues | 48,099,182 | - | 25,678,656 | 73,777,838 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | 21,687,474 | - | 5,051,303 | 26,738,777 |
| Special programs | 5,479,296 | - | 1,979,511 | 7,458,807 |
| Other instructional programs | 3,349,489 | - | 2,350,121 | 5,699,610 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | 3,331,806 | - | 886,881 | 4,218,687 |
| Instructional staff support | 2,751,062 | - | 1,701,495 | 4,452,557 |
| General administration | 932,987 | - | 623,508 | 1,556,495 |
| School administration | 3,691,992 | - | 965,497 | 4,657,489 |
| Business services | 623,993 | 68,513 | 134,251 | 826,757 |
| Plant services | 2,604,508 | - | 3,138,250 | 5,742,758 |
| Student transportation services | 2,479,187 | - | 1,174,163 | 3,653,350 |
| Central services | 702,866 | - | 7,013 | 709,879 |
| Food services | 776,777 | - | 3,425,164 | 4,201,941 |
| Community service programs | 88,891 | - | 9,290 | 98,181 |
| Capital outlay | 452,665 | 1,589,291 | 3,312,260 | 5,354,216 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | - | 2,410,000 | 2,410,000 |
| Interest and bank charges | - | - | 1,181,817 | 1,181,817 |
| Total Expenditures | 48,952,993 | 1,657,804 | 28,350,524 | 78,961,321 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | \$ (853,811) | \$ (1,657,804) | \$ (2,671,868) | \$ (5,183,483) |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Statement E

| | GENERAL | 2014 RUSTON SD NO. 1 BOND | NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL | TOTAL |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 88,522 | \$ 5 | \$ 2,800,000 | \$ 2,888,527 |
| Transfers out | (2,300,000) | - | (588,527) | (2,888,527) |
| Bonds issued | - | 8,000,000 | - | 8,000,000 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (2,211,478) | 8,000,005 | 2,211,473 | 8,000,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (3,065,289) | 6,342,201 | (460,395) | 2,816,517 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED | 21,238,999 | - | 25,961,828 | 47,200,827 |
| Prior period adjustment | - | - | 1,892,733 | 1,892,733 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED | 21,238,999 | - | 27,854,561 | 49,093,560 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ 18,173,710 | \$ 6,342,201 | \$ 27,394,166 | \$ 51,910,077 |

(CONCLUDED)

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014**

| | Statement F |
|--|-----------------------|
| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds | \$ 2,816,517 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation in the period: | |
| Capital outlays | \$ 5,354,216 |
| Depreciation expense | (3,997,520) |
| Loss on deletions from system and other disposals | (48,857) |
| | 1,307,839 |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources of governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. | |
| Receipt of bond proceeds | (8,000,000) |
| Repayment of bond and certificate of indebtedness principal | 2,410,000 |
| Bond premiums are reported as financing sources in the governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the Statement of Net Position, however, bond premiums increase long term debt and are amortized over the life of the bonds. | |
| | 74,899 |
| In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses-compensated absences (vacations and sick leave) - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). This year, vacation and sick time earned (\$277,227) exceeded the amounts used (\$260,700) by \$16,527. | |
| | (16,527) |
| Deferred charges on advance refundings are reported in governmental funds as expenditures when debt is issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized as interest expense in the Statement of Activities. The amortization for the current year is \$151,113. | |
| | (151,113) |
| All revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position (deficits) of the internal service fund are reported as proprietary fund type in the fund financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement. | |
| Net income (loss) | (7,363,851) |
| Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. | |
| | (56,230) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ (8,978,466) |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2014

Statement G

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | |
| Cash | \$ 4,005,461 |
| Investments | 2,620,242 |
| Interfund receivables | 225,031 |
| | <hr/> |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 6,850,734 |
| | <hr/> |
| LIABILITIES | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | 210,937 |
| Claims payable | 194,180 |
| | <hr/> |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 405,117 |
| | <hr/> |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | |
| Claims payable | 910,025 |
| OPEB liability | 48,756,864 |
| | <hr/> |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | 49,666,889 |
| | <hr/> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 50,072,006 |
| | <hr/> |
| NET POSITION | |
| Restricted | 100,000 |
| Unrestricted | (43,321,272) |
| | <hr/> |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ (43,221,272) |
| | <hr/> |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE

Statement of Revenues, Expenses,
and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Statement H |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | |
| Premiums | \$ 10,952,789 |
| Other revenues | <u>167,737</u> |
| Total operating revenues | <u>11,120,526</u> |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | |
| Administration | 1,483,352 |
| Insurance premiums | 181,390 |
| Claims | <u>16,822,975</u> |
| Total operating expenses | <u>18,487,717</u> |
| Operating income (loss) | <u>(7,367,191)</u> |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES/EXPENSES | |
| Earnings on investments | <u>3,340</u> |
| Change in Net Position | (7,363,851) |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING | <u>(35,857,421)</u> |
| NET POSITION - ENDING | <u>\$ (43,221,272)</u> |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE
 Statement of Cash Flows
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Statement I |
|--|---------------|
| CASH FLOW (USES) FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | \$ 10,952,789 |
| Payments for administration | (1,483,352) |
| Payments for insurance premiums | (386,557) |
| Payments for claims | (8,689,567) |
| Other receipts | 167,737 |
| | <hr/> |
| Net cash (used) by operating activities | 561,050 |
| | <hr/> |
| CASH FLOW (USES) FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | |
| Purchase investments | (2,099) |
| Earnings on investments | 3,340 |
| | <hr/> |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 1,241 |
| | <hr/> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 562,291 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING | 3,443,170 |
| | <hr/> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING | 4,005,461 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Operating (loss) | (7,367,191) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | - |
| (Increase) decrease in interfunds receivable | - |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (205,167) |
| Increase (decrease) in claims and OPEB payable | 8,133,408 |
| | <hr/> |
| Net cash (used) for operating activities | \$ 561,050 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
 FIDUCIARY FUND
 STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 June 30, 2014

| | Statement J |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| | AGENCY FUND |
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,015,572 |
| Total assets | 1,015,572 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Deposits due others | 1,015,572 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 1,015,572 |

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

| <u>INDEX</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 55 |
| A. REPORTING ENTITY | 55 |
| B. FUNDS | 55 |
| Governmental Funds | 55 |
| Proprietary Funds | 56 |
| Fiduciary Funds | 56 |
| C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING..... | 56 |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)..... | 56 |
| Fund Financial Statements (FFS)..... | 57 |
| Governmental Funds | 57 |
| Proprietary Funds | 58 |
| Fiduciary Funds..... | 58 |
| D. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS | 58 |
| E. SHORT-TERM INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES..... | 60 |
| F. INVENTORY | 60 |
| G. CAPITAL ASSETS..... | 60 |
| H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 60 |
| I. UNEARNED REVENUES..... | 61 |
| J. COMPENSATED ABSENCES | 61 |
| K. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS..... | 62 |
| L. RESTRICTED NET POSITION | 62 |
| M. FUND EQUITY OF FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 62 |
| N. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS | 63 |
| O. SALES TAXES | 63 |
| P. BUDGETS..... | 63 |
| Q. USE OF ESTIMATES..... | 64 |
| NOTE 2- STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY | 64 |
| NOTE 3 - LEVIED TAXES..... | 64 |
| NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS | 66 |
| NOTE 5 - INVESTMENTS | 66 |
| NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES..... | 67 |
| NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS..... | 68 |
| NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS..... | 69 |
| NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS | 70 |
| NOTE 10 - ACCOUNTS, SALARIES AND OTHER PAYABLES | 72 |
| NOTE 11 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES | 72 |
| NOTE 12 - AGENCY FUND DEPOSITS DUE OTHERS | 72 |
| NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS..... | 72 |
| NOTE 14 - RESTRICTED NET POSITION FOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION..... | 74 |
| NOTE 15 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (FFS Level Only)..... | 75 |
| NOTE 16 - FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATION DETAILS (FFS Level Only)..... | 76 |
| NOTE 17 - LITIGATION AND CLAIMS | 76 |
| NOTE 18 - RISK MANAGEMENT | 77 |
| NOTE 19 - ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS FOR FRINGE BENEFITS AND SALARIES | 78 |
| NOTE 20 - ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY | 78 |
| NOTE 21 - PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT..... | 78 |

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES The accompanying financial statements of the School Board have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

A. REPORTING ENTITY The Lincoln Parish School Board was created by Louisiana Revised Statute LSA-R.S. 17:51 to provide public education for the children within Lincoln Parish. The School Board is authorized by LSA-R.S. 17:81 to establish policies and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the state of Louisiana and the regulations of the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education. The School Board is comprised of twelve members who are elected from twelve districts for terms of four years.

The School Board operates fourteen schools and is the fiscal agent for four university laboratory schools within the parish with a total enrollment of approximately 6,615 and enrollment without Pre-K is 6,354 pupils. In conjunction with the regular educational programs, some of these schools offer special education and/or adult education programs. In addition, the School Board provides transportation and school food services for the students.

GASB Standards establish criteria for determining the governmental reporting entity and component units that should be included within the reporting entity. The School Board is considered a *primary government*, since it is a special purpose government that has a separately elected governing body, is legally separate, and is fiscally independent of other state or local governments. As used in the standards, fiscally independent means that the School Board may, without the approval or consent of another governmental entity, determine or modify its own budget, levy its own taxes or set rates or charges, and issue bonded debt. The School Board also has no *component units*, defined by GASB Standards as other legally separate organizations for which the elected School Board members are financially accountable. There are no other primary governments with which the School Board has a significant relationship.

B. FUNDS The accounts of the School Board are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

The funds of the School Board are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are used to account for the School Board's general government activities, including the collection and disbursement of specific or legally restricted monies, the acquisition or construction of capital assets, and the servicing of long-term debt. The School Board reports the following major governmental fund:

General Fund The primary operating fund of the School Board. It accounts for all financial resources of the School Board, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

2014 Ruston SD No. 1 Bond This capital project fund is used to account for financial resources used to acquire, construct, or improve facilities within District No. 1.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Proprietary Funds Proprietary funds account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Proprietary funds differ from governmental funds in that their focus is on income measurement, which, together with the maintenance of equity, is an important financial indicator. Proprietary fund(s) include the following:

Internal service funds accounts for operations that provide services other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Workers' compensation This fund, which began in fiscal year 1991, is used to account for the payment of workers' compensation benefits. Fund revenues are derived from government allocations. These revenues are planned to match: (1) expenses of insurance premiums in excess of risk retention amounts; (2) estimated claim losses resulting from risk retention programs which include estimated liabilities for claims incurred but not yet reported at year end, and (3) operating expenses.

Group health insurance Revenues for this fund are received from local sales and property taxes, employee deductions from payroll, payments from retirees, and Minimum Foundation Program Funding (MFP). Monies are used to pay employee health insurance claims, the administrative cost to the insurance administrator for administration of the plan and processing medical claims, cost of excess and specific insurance to protect the fund from exposure to large claims, hospital pre-certification, and life insurance with an insurance carrier.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the School Board. Trust funds account for assets held by the government under the terms of a formal trust agreement.

Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This fund is used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. The agency fund is as follows:

School activities agency fund accounts for assets held by the School Board as an agent for the individual schools and school organizations.

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities displays information about the reporting government as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the GWFS. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities at the fund financial statement level.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the GASB Standards.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Internal Activities The workers' compensation and group health insurance internal service funds provide services to the governmental funds. Accordingly, the internal service funds activities were rolled up into the governmental activities. The internal activities have been eliminated in order to avoid the "grossing-up" effect of a straight inclusion. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Program revenues Program revenues include 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions; program revenues reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the School Board's general revenues. Charges for services are primarily derived from cafeteria sales and miscellaneous student fees. Operating grants and contributions consist of the many educational grants received from the federal and state government.

Allocation of indirect expenses The School Board reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense of each function. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Other indirect expenses are not allocated.

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

Governmental Funds The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. Governmental fund types use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they are "measurable and available.") "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The government considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for interest and principal payments on long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recognized when they mature.

With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. The governmental funds use the following practices in recording revenues and expenditures:

Revenues

Ad valorem taxes and sales taxes are susceptible to accrual.

Entitlements and shared revenues (which include state equalization and state revenue sharing) are recorded as unrestricted grants-in-aid at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the School Board and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Expenditures

Salaries are recorded as paid. Unpaid salaries for nine-month employees who are paid over twelve months are accrued at June 30. Substantially all other expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability has been incurred.

Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid (or any other types, such as capital lease transactions, sale of capital assets, debt extinguishments, long-term debt proceeds, et cetera) are accounted for as other financing sources (uses). These other financing sources (uses) are recognized at the time the underlying events occur.

Encumbrances Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is not employed. However, outstanding purchase orders are taken into consideration before expenditures are incurred in order to assure that applicable appropriations are not exceeded. In addition, the monthly budget reports are reviewed to ensure compliance with the budget, and where necessary, revisions to the budget are made.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary funds are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time the liabilities are incurred. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet.

Operating Revenues and Expenses Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary Funds The *agency fund* is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

D. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS Cash includes amounts in demand deposits and interest-bearing demand deposits. Cash equivalents include amounts in investments with original maturities of ninety days or less. Under state law, the School Board may deposit funds in demand deposits, interest-bearing demand deposits, money market accounts, or time deposits with state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana.

Investments are limited by LSA-R.S. 33:2955 and the School Board's investment policy. If the original maturities of investments exceed 90 days, they are classified as investments; however, if the original maturities are 90 days or less, they are classified as cash equivalents.

The investments are reflected at fair value except for the following which are permitted per GASB Standards:

Investments in *nonparticipating* interest-earning contracts, such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposit with redemption terms that do not consider market rates, are reported using a cost-based measure.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

The School Board reported at amortized cost money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less.

Definitions:

Interest-earning investment contracts include time deposits with financial institutions (such as certificates of deposit), repurchase agreements, and guaranteed investment contracts.

Money market investments are short-term, highly liquid debt instruments that include U. S. Treasury obligations.

The School Board participates in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool, Inc. (LAMP) which is an external investment pool that is not SEC-registered. Because the LAMP is an arrangement sponsored by a type of governmental entity, it is exempt by statute from regulation by the SEC.

LAMP is administered by LAMP, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana. Only local government entities having contracted to participate in LAMP have an investment interest in its pool of assets. The primary objective of LAMP is to provide a safe environment for the placement of public funds in short-term, high quality investments. The LAMP portfolio includes only securities and other obligations in which local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in accordance with LA-R.S. 33.2955.

GASB Statement No. 40 Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosure, requires disclosure of credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk for all public entity investments.

LAMP is a 2a7-like investment pool. The following facts are relevant for 2a7-like investment pools:

- Credit risk: LAMP is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's
- Custodial credit risk: LAMP participants' investments in the pool are evidenced by shares of the pool. Investments in pools should be disclosed, but not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book-entry form. The public entity's investment is with the pool, not the securities that make up the pool; therefore, no disclosure is required.
- Concentration of credit risk: Pooled investments are excluded from the 5 percent disclosure requirement.
- Interest rate risk: LAMP is designed to be highly liquid to give its participants immediate access to their account balances. LAMP prepares its own interest rate risk disclosure using the weighted average maturity (WAM) method. The WAM of LAMP assets is restricted to not more than 60 days and consists of no securities with a maturity in excess of 397 days. The WAM for LAMP's total investments is 57 days as of June 30, 2014.
- Foreign currency risk: Not applicable to 2a7-like pools.

The investments in LAMP are stated at fair value based on quoted market rates. The fair value is determined on a weekly basis by LAMP and the value of the position in the external investment pool is the same as the net asset value of the pool shares.

LAMP, Inc. is subject to the regulatory oversight of the state treasurer and the board of directors. LAMP is not registered with the SEC as an investment company.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

An annual audit of LAMP is conducted by an independent certified public accountant. The Legislative Auditor of the state of Louisiana has full access to the records of the LAMP.

LAMP issues financial reports. These financial reports can be obtained by writing: LAMP, Inc., 228 St. Charles Avenue, Suite 1123, New Orleans, LA 70130.

E. SHORT-TERM INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as due from other funds or due to other funds on the balance sheet. Short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables.

F. INVENTORY Inventory of the school food service special revenue fund consists of food purchased by the School Board and commodities granted by the United States Department of Agriculture through the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Inventory of the school food service fund is accounted for on the consumption method. Inventory items are valued at cost (first-in, first-out) and commodities are assigned values based on information provided by the United States Department of Agriculture. Revenues related to commodities which are not consumed as of the date of the balance sheet are reflected as unearned revenues since title does not pass to the School Board until the commodities are consumed. Inventories are classified as unspendable fund balance which indicates that these do not constitute "available spendable resources," even though they are a component of total assets.

Acquisition of materials and supplies other than the food purchases are accounted for on the purchase method, that is, the expenditures are charged when the items are purchased. The value of these materials and supplies, except for the food purchased in the school food service special revenue fund, are not considered significant at June 30, 2014, and their value is not shown in the accompanying balance sheet.

G. CAPITAL ASSETS Capital assets are recorded at historical cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives (excluding salvage value). The capitalization threshold is \$5,000. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Intangible assets have a capitalization threshold of \$100,000. Estimated useful life is management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands. Straight line depreciation is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 20 - 40 years |
| Improvements other than buildings | 10 - 20 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 3 - 10 years |
| Transportation equipment | 5-8 years |
| Intangibles-software | 5-8 years |

H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The School Board has only one type of item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charges on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its requisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. In the Statement of Net Position, the net investment in capital assets of \$18,889,958 includes the effect of deferring the recognition of expense from the deferred charge on refunding. The \$1,511,133 balance of deferred outflow of resources will be recognized as expense and decrease in net investment in capital assets over the remaining 9 years.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. The School Board does not have an item that qualifies for reporting in this category.

I. UNEARNED REVENUES The School Board reports unearned revenues on its combined balance sheet. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the School Board before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures or for commodities in inventory at June 30, as described in Note F. In subsequent periods, when the School Board has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and the revenue is recognized.

J. COMPENSATED ABSENCES All twelve-month employees earn from ten to fifteen days of vacation leave each year, depending on their length of service with the School Board. Vacation leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the next fiscal year without limitation. Employees hired or transferred into twelve-month positions after December 31, 2002, are limited to 25 days of accumulated vacation leave. Upon retirement, termination, or death, unused accumulated vacation leave is paid to the employee or the employee's estate at the employee's current rate of pay. As of 2009, full time twelve-month employees hired prior to January 1, 2003 shall have the option to annually request a portion of their annual leave be paid out. Employees in twelve month positions hired prior to January 1, 2003, may request a portion of their accumulated vacation leave once a year. Nine-month employees earn two work days of personal leave per academic year, which is non-cumulative.

All School Board employees earn from ten to eighteen days of sick leave each year, depending upon the length of employee contracts and years of service. Sick leave can be accumulated without limitation. Upon retirement or death, unused accumulated sick leave of up to twenty-five days is paid to the employee or to the employee's estate at the employee's current rate of pay. Under the Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System and the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System, all unpaid sick leave subject to retirement system limitations is used in the retirement benefit computation as earned service.

The School Board's recognition and measurement criteria for compensated absences follow:

GASB Statement No. 16 provides that vacation leave and other compensated absences with similar characteristics should be accrued as liability as the benefits are earned by the employees if both of the following conditions are met:

- A. The employees' right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered.
- B. It is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means, such as cash payments at termination or retirement.

GASB Statement No. 16 provides that a liability for sick leave should be accrued using one of two termination approaches:

The School Board uses the following approach in accruing sick leave. A governmental entity should estimate its accrued sick leave liability based on the sick leave accumulated at the balance sheet date by those employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments as well as other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments. Employees with ten years of experience or more are included in the estimate.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

K. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS For governmental fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized during the current period. Bond proceeds are reported as another financing source net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

The School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. The OPEB Plan is a single employer defined benefit “substantive plan” as understood by past practices of the School Board. Expenditures are recorded as payments are made to the internal service fund as premiums.

L. RESTRICTED NET POSITION For the government-wide statement of net position, net position is reported as restricted when constraints placed on net asset use are either:

Externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments;

Imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government’s policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed. \$15,736,743 of the restricted net position reported by the School Board is restricted through enabling legislation.

M. FUND EQUITY OF FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS GASB Standards require the fund balance amounts to be reported within the fund balance categories as follows:

Non-spendable: Fund balance that is not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. This category includes items that are not easily converted to cash such as inventories and prepaid items.

Restricted: Fund balance that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

Committed: Fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes determined by the School Board’s highest level of decision making authority. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit the funds. Committed fund balance is the result of resolutions that were passed at a School Board meeting committing the funds.

Assigned: Fund balance that is constrained by the School Board’s intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Superintendent has the authority to assign unrestricted fund balance amounts according to the fund balance policy where the School Board’s intent is for those amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned: Fund balance that is the residual classification for the general fund. A negative unassigned fund balance may be reported in other governmental funds if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes.

When an expenditure is incurred for which restricted and unrestricted funds are available, it is the School Board’s policy to use restricted resources first. The School Board reduces committed amounts, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

N. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions are reported as transfers. In the process of aggregating data for the statement of net position and the statement of activities, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the funds were eliminated or reclassified to minimize the “grossing up” effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental activities column.

O. SALES TAXES The School Board receives a two-cent sales and use tax. The tax is collected by the Lincoln Parish Sales and Use Tax Commission and is remitted to the School Board the same month the tax is collected. The sales and use tax is recorded as revenue in the general fund and special revenue funds.

A one-half cent sales and use tax approved September 12, 1967, is dedicated to supplement other revenues available for the payment of salaries of teachers in the public elementary and secondary schools and for the expenditures of operating said schools, such operating expenditures to include payment of other personnel employed by the School Board in addition to teachers.

A one-half cent sales and use tax approved May 19, 1979, and rededicated March 8, 1988, was dedicated as follows:

Two-thirds is for paying salaries of certified and non-certified employees of the School Board above their base pay and paying retirement and other benefits for said employees.

One-third is for constructing, acquiring, erecting, improving, and/or repairing schools and school-related facilities and for paying the cost of utilities therefore, and for improving instruction, providing instructional materials and student services and curriculum enrichment, including salaries for over-staffed instructional positions, in and for the public schools.

The third one-half cent sales and use tax approved January 16, 1993, is dedicated for the purpose of paying institutional and support staff salaries and benefits, including but not limited to salaries and benefits for elementary school librarians, elementary school vocal music instructors, and elementary coordinators.

Another one-half cent sales and use tax approved January 15, 2000, is dedicated for paying salaries and benefits of teachers and other School Board employees.

P. BUDGETS

General Budget Policies The School Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the combined financial statements.

State statute requires budgets be adopted for the general fund and all special revenue funds.

Each year prior to September 15, the Superintendent submits to the School Board proposed annual budgets for the general fund and special revenue funds' budgets that are not grant-oriented. Public hearings are conducted, prior to the School Board's approval, to obtain citizen comments. Grant funds are included in special revenue funds and their budgets are adopted at the time the grant applications are approved by the grantor. The operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

Appropriations (unexpended budget balances) lapse at year end.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Formal budget integration (within the accounting records) is employed as a management control device. Budget amounts included in the accompanying financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. These revisions were considered insignificant by the School Board. All budget revisions are approved by the School Board.

Budget Basis of Accounting All governmental funds' budgets are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the Board. Legally, the Board must adopt a balanced budget; that is, total budgeted revenues and other financing sources including fund balance must equal or exceed total budgeted expenditures and other financing uses. State statutes require the Board to amend its budgets when revenues plus projected revenues within a fund are expected to be less than budgeted revenues by five percent or more and/or expenditures within a fund are expected to exceed budgeted expenditures by five percent or more. The School Board approves budgets at the function level for the general fund and at the fund level for special revenue funds. Management can transfer amounts between line items within a function.

Q. USE OF ESTIMATES The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statement and the reported amounts of revenues, expenditures and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Deficit Fund Balance The Group Health Insurance internal service fund reported a deficit fund balance of \$43,588,934 for the year ended June 30, 2014. The deficit fund balance in the Group Health Insurance Fund was due to the School Board implementing the GASB 45 requirement for Other Post Employee Benefits in 2009 in which the liability is recorded in the internal service fund.

Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations in Individual Funds The following individual accounts and funds had actual expenditures over budgeted expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2014:

| <u>Fund</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| General Fund (Ewing Foundation Account) | \$ 3,735 | \$ 10,000 | \$ (6,265) |
| School Food Service | 2,971,438 | 2,971,626 | (188) |

The expenditures that are in excess of the budget are not in violation of any legal or contractual provisions.

NOTE 3 - LEVIED TAXES The School Board levies taxes on real and business personal property located within Lincoln Parish's boundaries. Property taxes are levied by the School Board on property values assessed by the Lincoln Parish Tax Assessor and approved by the state of Louisiana Tax Commission.

The Lincoln Parish Sheriff's Office bills and collects property taxes for the School Board. Collections are remitted to the School Board monthly.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Property Tax Calendar

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tax bills mailed | October 29, 2013 |
| Taxes due date | December 31, 2013 |
| Lien date | December 31, 2013 |
| Penalties and interest are added | January 1, 2014 |
| Collection dates | December 2013 thru February 2014 |
| Tax sale – 2013 delinquent property | May 21, 2014 |

Assessed values are established by the Lincoln Parish Tax Assessor each year on a uniform basis at the following ratios of assessed value to fair market value.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 10% land | 15% machinery |
| 10% residential improvements | 15% commercial improvements |
| 15% industrial improvements | 25% public service properties, excluding land |

A revaluation of all property is required after 1978 to be completed no less than every four years. The last revaluation was completed for the roll of January 1, 2013. Total assessed value was \$424,833,199 for the 2013 calendar year. Louisiana state law exempts the first \$75,000 of assessed value of a taxpayer's primary residence from parish property taxes. This homestead exemption was \$56,722,643 of the assessed value in calendar year 2013.

State law requires the Sheriff to collect property taxes in the calendar year in which the assessment is made. Property taxes become delinquent January 1 of the following year. If taxes are not paid by the due date, taxes bear interest at the rate of 1.25% per month until the taxes are paid. After notice is given to the delinquent taxpayers, the Sheriff is required by the *Constitution of the State of Louisiana* to sell the least quantity of property necessary to settle the taxes and interest owed.

The tax roll is prepared by the tax assessor and approved by the State Tax Commission in November of each year. The amount of 2013 property taxes to be collected occurs in December 2013 and January and February 2014. All property taxes are recorded in the general, special revenue (maintenance funds), and debt service funds. The School Board considers the lien date (December 31, 2013) as the date an enforceable legal claim occurs for 2013 property taxes. Property tax revenue is recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied (budgeted). Accordingly, the 2013 property taxes are budgeted in the 2013-2014 fiscal year of the School Board.

Estimated uncollectible taxes are those taxes based on past experience which will not be collected in the subsequent year and are primarily due to subsequent adjustments to the tax roll. Historically, virtually all ad valorem taxes receivable were collected since they are secured by property. Therefore, there is no allowance for uncollectible taxes.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

The following is a summary of authorized and levied (tax rate per \$1,000 Assessed Value) ad valorem taxes:

| | <u>Authorized Millage</u> | <u>Levied Millage</u> | <u>Expiration Date</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Parish-wide taxes: | | | |
| Constitutional | 4.23 | 4.23 | Statutory |
| Special maintenance and operation | 4.94 | 4.94 | 2018 |
| Special repair and equipment | 4.94 | 4.94 | 2018 |
| Maintenance and operation | 10.25 | 10.24 | 2022 |
| Maintenance and operation | 8.49 | 8.48 | 2019 |
| District taxes: | | | |
| Maintenance and operations | | | |
| Ruston School District #1 | 2.61 | 2.53 | 2023 |
| Simsboro School District #3 | 3.19 | 2.99 | 2015 |
| Dubach School District #5 | 3.49 | 3.25 | 2018 |
| Choudrant School District #6 | 3.03 | 3.00 | 2019 |
| Bond and interest | | | |
| Ruston School District #1 | Variable | 11.00 | 2026 |
| Simsboro School District #3 | Variable | 7.75 | 2025 |
| Choudrant School District #6 | Variable | 20.00 | 2029 |

The difference between authorized and levied millages is the result of the reassessment of taxable property required by Article 7, Section 23 of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974.

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS Deposits are stated at cost, which approximates fair value. Under state law, these deposits (or the resulting bank balances) must be secured by federal deposit insurance or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent bank. The fair value of the pledged securities plus the federal deposit insurance must at all times equal the amount on deposit with the fiscal agent. These securities are held in the name of the pledging fiscal agent bank in a holding or custodial bank that is mutually acceptable to both parties.

Custodial credit risk-deposits. At year-end, the School Board's carrying amount of deposits was \$34,668,482 (Statement A \$17,557,080 classified as cash, Statement A-\$3,800,000 in CDs classified as investments, Statement A-\$12,295,830 in money market account classified as investments and Statement J-\$1,015,572) and the bank balance was \$35,209,581. The bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance in the amount of \$4,119,591 and \$19,072,243 was collateralized by securities held by the trust department but not in the School Board's name.

The School Board's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk.

Additional information is included at Note 1 (d).

NOTE 5 - INVESTMENTS As of June 30, 2014, the School Board had its assets in mortgaged backed securities, money market instruments and other government securities managed by a financial institution. The account managed by a financial institution has a fair value of \$35,112,200 (including \$3,800,000 in CDs) as of June 30, 2014 which represents 74% of the School Board's investments as of this date.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

| Type of Debt Investment | Fair Value | Matures in Less Than 1 Year | Matures in 1 to 5 Years | Matures in Greater than 5 Years | Percentage of Investment |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LAMP | \$ 9,656,018 | \$ 9,656,018 | \$ - | \$ - | 22% |
| Federal Farm Credit Bonds | 4,461,939 | 4,461,939 | - | - | 10% |
| Federal Home Loan Bonds | 11,344,494 | 9,344,954 | 1,999,540 | - | 26% |
| Federal National Mortgage Bonds | 2,082,198 | 2,082,198 | - | - | 5% |
| State and Local Government Bonds | 3,767,551 | 2,454,551 | - | 1,313,000 | 9% |
| Money Market | 12,295,830 | 12,295,830 | - | - | 28% |
| Total investments | <u>\$ 43,608,030</u> | <u>\$ 40,295,490</u> | <u>\$ 1,999,540</u> | <u>\$ 1,313,000</u> | <u>100%</u> |

Interest Rate Risk: The School Board's policy does not address interest rate risk. The School Board has \$1,313,000 in State and Local Governments that mature in 2026. These investments are for the QSCB 2011 series maturity payment which is payable in 2026.

Credit Rate Risk: State law limits investments to securities issued, guaranteed, or backed by the U.S. Treasury, the U.S. Government, or one of its agencies. New regulations also include investments in investment grade commercial paper of domestic U.S. corporations. Even though the School Board adheres to the state regulations, the School Board's policy does not address credit rate risk.

Custodial Credit Risk-Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the School Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School Board does maintain investment accounts at a financial institution. The School Board has \$13,426,692 in mortgaged back securities at June 30, 2014.

NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES The receivables at June 30, 2014, are as follows:

| Class of Receivables | General | Nonmajor Governmental | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad Valorem | \$ 2,468 | \$ 3,471 | \$ 5,939 |
| Sales Tax | 677,941 | 677,884 | 1,355,825 |
| Intergovernmental - grants: | | | |
| Federal | - | 1,058,977 | 1,058,977 |
| State | 6,424 | 242,789 | 249,213 |
| Other | 156,856 | 15,409 | 172,265 |
| Total | <u>\$ 843,689</u> | <u>\$ 1,998,530</u> | <u>\$ 2,842,219</u> |

The School Board expects to collect these balances in full; therefore, no allowance for doubtful accounts was established.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS Capital assets balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2014 is as follows:

| | Balance Beginning | Additions | Deletions | Balance Ending |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Non depreciable capital assets: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,041,065 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,041,065 |
| Construction in progress | 159,869 | 4,901,551 | 1,377,639 | 3,683,781 |
| Total non depreciable capital assets | <u>1,200,934</u> | <u>4,901,551</u> | <u>1,377,639</u> | <u>4,724,846</u> |
| Depreciable capital assets: | | | | |
| Buildings | 98,585,209 | 1,377,639 | - | 99,962,848 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 588,433 | - | - | 588,433 |
| Furniture and equipment | 3,861,702 | 70,631 | 363,562 | 3,568,771 |
| Transportation equipment | 5,623,693 | 382,034 | 149,734 | 5,855,993 |
| Total depreciable capital assets | <u>108,659,037</u> | <u>1,830,304</u> | <u>513,296</u> | <u>109,976,045</u> |
| Total cost of capital assets | <u>109,859,971</u> | <u>6,731,855</u> | <u>1,890,935</u> | <u>114,700,891</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| Buildings | 37,531,546 | 3,475,476 | - | 41,007,022 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 439,574 | 20,379 | - | 459,953 |
| Furniture and equipment | 2,978,833 | 126,745 | 331,196 | 2,774,382 |
| Transportation equipment | 3,689,233 | 374,920 | 133,243 | 3,930,910 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>44,639,186</u> | <u>3,997,520</u> | <u>464,439</u> | <u>48,172,267</u> |
| Depreciable capital assets, net | <u>64,019,851</u> | <u>(2,167,216)</u> | <u>48,857</u> | <u>61,803,778</u> |
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, net | <u>\$65,220,785</u> | <u>\$ 2,734,335</u> | <u>\$ 1,426,496</u> | <u>\$ 66,528,624</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Regular programs | \$ 3,515,197 |
| Special programs | 14,953 |
| Vocational programs | 7,431 |
| Other instructional programs | 1,892 |
| Other Special programs | 17,046 |
| Pupil Support | 160 |
| Instructional staff support | 475 |
| School administration | 264 |
| Business services | 204 |
| Plant services | 33,132 |
| Student transportation services | 358,370 |
| Food services | 48,396 |
| Total depreciation expense | <u>\$ 3,997,520</u> |

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plan description Substantially all School Board employees participate in either the Teachers' Retirement System or the School Employees' Retirement System (the Systems), which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement systems (PERS). Benefit provisions are ultimately approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature.

Participation in the Teachers' Retirement System is divided into two plans - the Teachers' Regular Plan and the Teachers' Plan A. In general, full-time employees of parish and city school boards, except for bus drivers and maintenance personnel, are required to become TRSL members. Full-time bus drivers and maintenance personnel are required to become members of the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS). Generally, all full-time employees are eligible to participate in the system.

With respect to the Teachers' Retirement System Regular Plan, normal retirement is at any age with thirty or more years of creditable service, at age fifty-five with at least twenty-five years of creditable service and at age sixty with at least five years of creditable service. The formula for annual maximum retirement benefits is generally two percent (with less than twenty-five years of service) or 2.5 percent (with twenty-five or more years of service) times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months (plus \$300 applicable to persons who became members prior to July 1, 1986).

Employees participating in the School Employees' Retirement System are eligible for normal retirement after thirty years of service, or after twenty-five years of service at age fifty-five or after ten years of service at age sixty. The maximum retirement allowance is computed at three percent times the highest thirty-six months of average salary, times the years of service plus a supplement of \$2.00 per month times the years of service.

Both TRS and LSERS issue annual financial reports. The reports can be obtained by telephoning or writing to the following:

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana
Post Office Box 94123
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123
(225) 925-6446

Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System
Post Office Box 44516
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
(225) 925-6484

Funding Policy Each system is administered and controlled at the state level by a separate board of trustees, with contribution rates approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Benefits of the systems are funded by employee and employer contributions. Benefits granted by the retirement systems are guaranteed by the state of Louisiana under provisions of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974. The School Board's employer contribution for the TRS, as provided by state law, is funded by deductions from local ad valorem taxes, and by remittances from the School Board. For the LSERS, the School Board's employer contribution is funded by annual appropriations.

In addition, the employer does not remit to the Teachers' Retirement System, the employer's contribution for the professional improvement program (PIP) portion of payroll. The PIP contribution is made directly to the Retirement System by the state of Louisiana.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Contribution rates (as a percentage of covered salaries) for active plan members as established by the Louisiana Legislature for the year ended June 30, 2014, are as follows:

| | <u>Employee</u> | <u>Employer</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System: | | |
| Regular | 8.0% | 27.2% |
| Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System | 7.5/8.0% | 32.3% |

In the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System, the employee contribution rate for employees hired after July, 2010 is 8% and for employees hired prior to July, 2010 the rate is 7.5%.

Total covered payroll of the School Board for TRS and LSERS for the year ended June 30, 2014, amounted to \$31,388,948, and \$2,658,412, respectively. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2014, and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

| <u>Fiscal Year Ended</u> | <u>TRS</u> | <u>LSERS</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| June 30, 2012 | \$7,463,875 | \$694,120 |
| June 30, 2013 | 7,328,800 | 748,201 |
| June 30, 2014 | 8,537,795 | 858,667 |

The above required contributions were made.

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Effective with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the School Board implemented Government Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post Employment Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB 45).

Plan description - In accordance with state statutes, the School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees on a pay-as-you-go basis. The School Board's OPEB Plan is a single-employer defined benefit "substantive plan" as understood by past practices of the School Board and its employees.

Substantially all of the School Board's employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the School Board. These benefits and similar benefits for active employees are provided through an insurance program, whose monthly premiums are paid jointly by the employee and the School Board. The School Board is self-insured for health care costs. The School Board pays the costs of life insurance for qualified individuals.

Funding Policy - The contribution requirements of plan members and the School Board are established and may be amended by LRS 42:801-883. Employees do not contribute to their post employment benefits cost until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The retirees contribute to the cost of retiree healthcare based on a rate schedule. Contribution amounts are approximately 25% retiree/75% employer of the stated costs of healthcare coverage.

The plan is currently financed on a "pay as you go basis", with the School Board contributing \$2,831,239 for 474 retirees for the year ended June 30, 2014. The Plan does not issue a standalone financial report.

Annual Other Post Employment Benefit Cost and Liability - The School Board's Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, would cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (UAL) over a period of thirty years. A 30 year closed amortization period (the maximum amortization period allowed by GASB 45) was used for post employment benefits.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

The total ARC for fiscal year 2014 is \$12,108,239 as set forth below:

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Normal Cost | \$ 4,483,578 |
| 30-year UAAL amortization amount | 7,624,661 |
| Annual required contribution (ARC) | \$ 12,108,239 |

The following table presents the School Board's OPEB Obligation for fiscal year 2014, 2013, and 2012:

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Beginning Net OPEB Obligation July 1 | \$ 40,391,390 | \$ 31,832,211 | \$ 22,740,556 |
| Annual required contribution | 12,108,239 | 12,108,239 | 10,464,310 |
| Interest on prior year Net OPEB Obligation | 1,615,656 | 1,273,291 | 909,622 |
| Adjustment to ARC | (2,527,182) | (1,991,656) | - |
| Annual OPEB Cost | 11,196,713 | 11,389,874 | 11,373,932 |
| Less current year retiree premiums | 2,831,239 | 2,830,695 | 2,282,277 |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation | 8,365,474 | 8,559,179 | 9,091,655 |
| Ending Net OPEB Obligation at June 30 | \$ 48,756,864 | \$ 40,391,390 | \$ 31,832,211 |

Utilizing the pay as you go method, the School Board contributed 25.3% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2014, 24.8% during 2013, and 20.1% during 2012.

Funded Status and Funding Progress - Since the plan is not funded, the School Board's entire actuarial accrued liability of \$121,863,341 was unfunded.

The funded status of the plan, as determined by an actuary as of July 1, 2012, was as follows:

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$ 121,863,341 |
| Actuarial value of plan assets | - |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | \$ 121,863,341 |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 0% |
| | |
| Covered payroll | \$ 37,624,973 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 323.89% |

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

In the July 1, 2012, Lincoln Parish School Board actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The level dollar amortization method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4% rate of return on investments. The expected rate on increase in healthcare costs was based on Pre-Medicare and Medicare eligible with a 6.2% rate graduated down to an ultimate annual rate of 4.5%. Both rates include a 2.5% inflation assumption. The RP 2000 Healthy Mortality Table projected to 2027 using scale AA was used in making actuarial assumptions in regards to mortality rates.

The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2014 for other post employment benefits (OPEB) was twenty-four years. The required schedule of funding progress immediately following the notes presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing overtime relative to the actuarial accrued liability.

NOTE 10 - ACCOUNTS, SALARIES AND OTHER PAYABLES The payables at June 30, 2014, are as follows:

| | General | 2014 Ruston SD No. 1 Bond | Nonmajor Governmental | Internal Service | Total |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Salaries and withholding | \$ 3,249,466 | \$ - | \$ 677,688 | \$ - | \$ 3,927,154 |
| Accounts | 4,394,854 | 274,120 | 594,451 | 210,937 | 5,474,362 |
| | <u>\$ 7,644,320</u> | <u>\$ 274,120</u> | <u>\$ 1,272,139</u> | <u>\$ 210,937</u> | <u>\$ 9,401,516</u> |

NOTE 11 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES At June 30, 2014, employees of the School Board have accumulated and vested \$3,350,592 of employee leave benefits including \$47,889 of salary-related benefits.

NOTE 12 - AGENCY FUND DEPOSITS DUE OTHERS A summary of changes in school activity agency fund deposits due others for the year ended June 30, 2014 is as follows:

| | Balance at Beginning of year | Additions | Deletions | Balance at Ending of year |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Agency funds: | | | | |
| School activities | <u>\$ 972,849</u> | <u>\$ 3,074,727</u> | <u>\$ 3,032,004</u> | <u>\$ 1,015,572</u> |

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS The following is a summary of the long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2014:

| | Claims Payable | Bonds & QSCB Payable | Compensated Absences | OPEB Liability | Total |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Balance, beginning as restated | \$1,336,274 | \$49,976,899 | \$ 3,334,065 | \$ 40,391,390 | \$ 95,038,628 |
| Additions | 4,931,619 | 8,000,000 | 277,227 | 11,196,713 | 24,405,559 |
| Deduction | 5,163,688 | 2,484,899 | 260,700 | 2,831,239 | 10,740,526 |
| Balance, end of year | <u>\$1,104,205</u> | <u>\$55,492,000</u> | <u>\$ 3,350,592</u> | <u>\$ 48,756,864</u> | <u>\$ 108,703,661</u> |
| Amounts due in one year | <u>\$ 194,180</u> | <u>\$ 2,790,000</u> | <u>\$ 260,700</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 3,244,880</u> |

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

The beginning balance for the Bonds & QSCB Payable column was restated by \$1,892,773 due to the QSCB payable outstanding balance. The School Board had established an investment account as required for required annual payments. These required annual payments were treated as principal payments; however, these payments were not deposited in an irrevocable trust and therefore should be considered as cash transfers. See the notes to the financial statements, Note 21, for further information.

The individual issues are as follows:

| | Original Issue | Interest Rates | Range of Maturities | Interest to Maturity | Principal Outstanding June 30, 2014 | Amount due in one year |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ruston No. 1 | | | | | | |
| July, 2004 | \$ 15,000,000 | 3.50-5.00% | 2004-2015 | \$ 32,130 | \$ 765,000 | \$ 765,000 |
| March, 2005 | 10,000,000 | 3.25-4.20% | 2005-2015 | 16,450 | 470,000 | 470,000 |
| September, 2006 | 8,000,000 | 4.0-4.75% | 2006-2026 | 1,684,760 | 5,710,000 | 355,000 |
| September, 2012 | 9,845,000 | 0.9-2.47% | 2013-2024 | 1,249,196 | 9,555,000 | 140,000 |
| April, 2013 | 6,605,000 | 2.58% | 2014-2015 | 1,124,493 | 6,535,000 | 75,000 |
| February, 2014 | 8,000,000 | 2.0-3.50% | 2015-2034 | 2,824,755 | 8,000,000 | 265,000 |
| Simsboro No. 3 | | | | | | |
| December, 2005 | 6,500,000 | 4.0-5.50% | 2005-2025 | 12,601 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| April, 2013 | 4,500,000 | 2.20% | 2014-2025 | 654,172 | 4,450,000 | 55,000 |
| Choudrant No. 6 | | | | | | |
| June, 2010 | 9,000,000 | 3.0-4.125% | 2010-2030 | 3,005,148 | 8,040,000 | 350,000 |
| Qualified School Construction Bonds | | | | | | |
| September, 2009 | 5,087,000 | N/A | 2010-2024 | - | 5,087,000 | - |
| Qualified School Construction Bonds | | | | | | |
| May, 2011 | 3,150,000 | 0.79% | 2011-2026 | 298,620 | 3,150,000 | - |
| Qualified School Construction Bonds | | | | | | |
| July, 2011 | 3,415,000 | 1.0% | 2011-2026 | 409,800 | 3,415,000 | - |
| Total | | | | <u>\$ 11,312,125</u> | <u>\$ 55,492,000</u> | <u>\$ 2,790,000</u> |

All bond principal and interest requirements are funded in accordance with Louisiana law by the annual ad valorem tax levy on taxable property within the parish for all debt except the Qualified School Construction Bonds. Payments of compensated absences and the certificate of indebtedness are paid from the general revenues of the General Fund. The other post-employment benefit obligation will be liquidated by the internal service fund. At June 30, 2014, the School Board had accumulated \$3,700,630 in debt service funds for future general obligation debt requirements on general obligation bonds (total restricted fund balance in debt service funds of \$6,384,386 less amounts reported in investment accounts for QSCB payable of \$2,683,756). The Parishwide Sinking and the Ruston No. 1 Sinking fund balances are amounts set aside from general revenues for payments of the Qualified School Construction Bonds.

The bonds were issued for acquiring and/or improving lands for building sites and playgrounds; purchasing, erecting and/or improving school buildings and other school related facilities within and for said school district including to the extent feasible, those specific school projects set forth in the capital improvement plan approved by the School Board.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Bonds are due as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal Payments | Interest Payments | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2015 | \$ 2,790,000 | \$ 1,324,300 | \$ 4,114,300 |
| 2016 | 2,895,000 | 1,242,082 | 4,137,082 |
| 2017 | 3,010,000 | 1,172,252 | 4,182,252 |
| 2018 | 3,115,000 | 1,099,624 | 4,214,624 |
| 2019 | 3,230,000 | 1,023,486 | 4,253,486 |
| 2020-2024 | 17,875,000 | 3,754,795 | 21,629,795 |
| 2025-2029 | 19,252,000 | 1,381,698 | 20,633,698 |
| 2030-2034 | 3,325,000 | 313,888 | 3,638,888 |
| Total | <u>\$ 55,492,000</u> | <u>\$ 11,312,125</u> | <u>\$ 66,804,125</u> |

In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 39:562, the School Board is legally restricted from incurring long-term bonded debt in excess of 33 percent of the assessed value of taxable property. At June 30, 2014, the statutory limit is \$140,194,956 and outstanding net bonded debt totals \$40,139,370 (Total of individual issues of \$43,840,000 less the amount in the Debt Service funds of \$6,384,386 plus restricted fund balance associated with QSCB revenue bonds of \$2,683,756).

Pledged revenues: The School Board has pledged future collections of the 4.23 mills (such rate being subject to adjustment from time to time due to reassessment) ad valorem tax to repay the QSCB Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 and 2011. The original bond issuances were for \$5,087,000 for the 2009 and \$3,150,000 and \$3,415,000 for 2011 issuances. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, improving and maintaining public school and school related facilities. The revenue bonds are payable through 2025 for the 2009 and 2026 for both the 2011 bonds. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$11,652,000 and \$708,420, respectively. The School Board has committed \$5,109,279 which is recorded in the debt service funds for payment of the bonds. For the year ended June 30, 2014, the School Board received \$1,554,544 from the collection of the 4.23 mills and paid \$59,036 in debt service interest payments and made the required annual payments of \$776,800 into the QSCB investment accounts. The annual required payment and interest payments are estimated to be 54% of the tax revenues over the next 12 years.

Prior year defeasance of debt: In prior years, the School Board defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the School Board's financial statements. At June 30, 2014, \$19,115,000 of defeased bonds remain outstanding.

NOTE 14 - RESTRICTED NET POSITION FOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION The School Board entered into a security agreement with the State of Louisiana Office of Workers' Compensation (OWC) Department of Employment and Training that grants to OWC a security interest in the School Board's \$100,000 Certificate of Deposit. The security interest is to secure the prompt payment of all present and future obligations, including, but not limited to, prompt payment of workers' compensation payments, the furnishing of medical treatment, and or any other requirement under the provisions of the Louisiana Workers' Compensation Act and Rules of the OWC Fiscal Responsibility Unit.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

NOTE 15 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (FFS Level Only)

| <u>Receivable Fund</u> | <u>Payable Fund</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| General | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$ 889,282 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | General | 548 |
| Internal Service Funds | General | 225,031 |
| Total | | <u>\$ 1,114,861</u> |

At year-end the General Fund is owed from other governmental funds for the following:

1. Various federal grant programs held negative cash balances at year end due to outstanding federal or state reimbursement claims.

The other governmental funds owe General Fund for reimbursement of a payroll related expense incurred during the final payroll run.

The General Fund owes the internal service funds \$225,031 for the following:

1. Employee and retiree insurance premiums of \$2,208 were collected by the General Fund through payroll deductions and bank drafts but not transferred to the Health Insurance Fund by the end of the year.
2. The Workers' Compensation Fund is owed \$222,823 to cover the outstanding workers compensation claims liability at year end.

Transfers:

| | <u>Transfers In</u> | <u>Transfers Out</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| General | \$ 88,522 | \$ 2,300,000 |
| 2014 Ruston SD No. 1 Bond | 5 | - |
| Nonmajor Governmental | 2,800,000 | 588,527 |
| Total | <u>\$ 2,888,527</u> | <u>\$ 2,888,527</u> |

During the fiscal year, the General Fund (1993 Ad Valorem account) transferred \$2,000,000 to the Parish-wide Capital Project fund to assist with various construction costs in the Parish. The 2000 Ad Valorem fund transferred \$500,000 to the Parish-wide Capital Project fund to assist with various construction costs in the Parish. The general fund transferred \$300,000 to the Parishwide Maintenance fund to assist with various repair costs in the Parish. The Choudrant Capital Project Fund transferred \$88,522 to the general fund to repay for prior year capital outlay expenses paid by the general fund on the Choudrant project.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

NOTE 16 - FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATION DETAILS: The following are details of the fund balance classifications:

| | <u>General Fund</u> | <u>2014 Ruston SD No. 1 Bond</u> | <u>Nonmajor Governmental</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Non-spendable: | | | | |
| Inventory | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 144,401 | \$ 144,401 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| School food service | - | - | 692,612 | 692,612 |
| Maintenance | - | - | 932,476 | 932,476 |
| Grant and Donor Restricted | 643 | - | 27,632 | 28,275 |
| School construction | - | 6,342,201 | - | 6,342,201 |
| Debt Service | - | - | 6,384,386 | 6,384,386 |
| Salary improvements | 2,504,286 | - | 8,987,606 | 11,491,892 |
| Committed to: | | | | |
| Maintenance | - | - | 208,092 | 208,092 |
| School construction | - | - | 2,718,278 | 2,718,278 |
| Debt Service | - | - | 5,109,279 | 5,109,279 |
| Health Insurance | - | - | 875,761 | 875,761 |
| Salary improvements | 4,399,744 | - | - | 4,399,744 |
| Technology | - | - | 437,881 | 437,881 |
| Instruction, repairs, and construction of schools | 1,233,454 | - | 875,762 | 2,109,216 |
| Assigned: | | | | |
| Casualty retention | 200,000 | - | - | 200,000 |
| Unassigned | 9,835,583 | - | - | 9,835,583 |
| Total | <u>\$ 18,173,710</u> | <u>\$ 6,342,201</u> | <u>\$ 27,394,166</u> | <u>\$ 51,910,077</u> |

NOTE 17 - LITIGATION AND CLAIMS

Litigation At June 30, 2014, the School Board is involved in various litigations. It is the opinion of management and legal counsel for the School Board that potential claims against the School Board not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements.

Grant Disallowance The School Board participates in a number of state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to compliance audits under the single audit approach. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement by the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grants. School Board management believes that the amount of disallowances, if any, which may arise from future audits will not be material.

Tax Arbitrage Rebate Under the Tax Reform Act of 1986, interest earned on the debt proceeds in excess of interest expense prior to the disbursement of the proceeds must be rebated to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Management believes there is no tax arbitrage rebate liability at year end.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Construction Projects A \$1.25 million construction and renovation project is underway at the Ruston High School stadium along with a \$1.2 million turf project and stadium lightning. A \$1.6 million renovation and construction project at Dubach School is ongoing. Several projects have begun in the Ruston District as a result of the voters passing a \$21 million bond proposal. The remaining outstanding construction at June 30, 2014 is \$2,597,233.

NOTE 18 - RISK MANAGEMENT The School Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and automobile liability for which the School Board carries commercial insurance. In addition to insurance coverage purchased from third-party insurers, the School Board retains liability for losses up to a specified retention limit per claim for several of the coverages above. The School Board maintains loss retention of property claims of \$50,000 per occurrence, for errors and omissions of \$10,000 per occurrence, and for general and automobile liability of \$25,000 per occurrence.

For its workers' compensation program the School Board maintains a partially self-insured program whereby the School Board is responsible for payment of all claims incurred during the year up to a maximum of \$400,000 per claim.

The School Board also administers its own health and dental insurance plan for its employees with a combination of self-insurance and stop-loss coverage. Claims are paid from contributions made by the School Board and its plan members. In the 2013-14 fiscal year the School Board retained specific stop-loss insurance coverage which provides excess coverage for claims in excess of \$150,000 per covered member up to \$1,100,000 annually.

On July 1, 2002, the School Board resumed the limited risk management program for workers' compensation claims in place prior to July 1, 1999. During fiscal year 2014, a total of \$128,745 was incurred in claims and changes in estimates. An excess insurance policy covers all claims prior to July 1, 1999, in excess of \$150,000, and after June 30, 2002, in excess of \$400,000 up to \$1,000,000 annually. This risk management program is accounted for in a separate internal service fund. Premiums are paid to the internal service fund from all other funds. The internal service fund for workers' compensation benefits at June 30, 2014 had net position of \$367,662.

The School Board established a risk management program for group health insurance in fiscal year 1990. The group health insurance plan provides benefits to active employees and retirees. Premiums are paid into the group health insurance internal service fund by its members and all other funds. These premiums are available to pay claims, claim reserves, and administrative costs of the program. During fiscal year 2014 a total of \$5,034,943 was paid for claims and administrative costs from the internal service fund. A third-party administrator is used to manage and pay claims according to group health plan provisions. The incurred but not reported claims at year-end of \$781,280 have been accrued as a liability based upon the third-party administrator's calculation using historical claim experience. The internal service fund for group health insurance benefits incurred a net loss during the fiscal year 2014 of \$9,891,953 and at June 30, 2014, had a deficit in net position of \$46,116,116. Of the \$9,891,953 loss at June 30, 2014, \$10,892,656 is due to the increase in the OPEB liability for the year.

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2014

Changes in the claims amount in previous fiscal years were as follows:

| | Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability | Claims and Changes in Estimates | Benefit Payment and Claims | Ending of Fiscal Year Liability |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Workers' Compensation | | | | |
| 2012 | \$ 716,081 | \$ 368,884 | \$ 762,040 | \$ 322,925 |
| 2013 | 322,925 | 186,272 | 186,272 | 322,925 |
| 2014 | 322,925 | 128,745 | 128,745 | 322,925 |
| Group Health Insurance | | | | |
| 2012 | \$ 1,581,122 | \$ 7,152,500 | \$ 7,557,869 | \$ 1,175,753 |
| 2013 | 1,175,753 | 7,450,584 | 7,612,988 | 1,013,349 |
| 2014 | 1,013,349 | 4,802,874 | 5,034,943 | 781,280 |

Settlements during the past three years have not exceeded insurance coverage.

NOTE 19 - ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS FOR FRINGE BENEFITS AND SALARIES On-behalf payments for fringe benefits and salaries are direct payments made by an entity (the paying agent) to a third-party recipient for the employees of another, legally separate entity (the employer entity). GASB Statement No. 24 requires employer governments to recognize revenue and expenditures or expenses for these on-behalf payments.

The State of Louisiana made pension contributions (regarding Professional Improvement Program) directly to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana on behalf of the School Board in the amount of \$8,384. This amount was recognized as state revenue and a corresponding expenditure in the applicable fund from which the salary was paid.

NOTE 20 - ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC) 280-10-50-42 requires disclosure in financial statements of a situation where one entity provides more than 10% of the audited entity's revenue. The Minimum Foundation funding provided by the state to all public school systems in Louisiana is primarily based on October 1 student count. The state provided \$31,657,271 to the School Board, which represents approximately 43% of the School Board's total revenue for the year.

NOTE 21 - PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT The School Board reported a prior period adjustment in fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 in its debt service funds in the amount of \$1,892,733 regarding the QSCB revenue bonds. The School Board is required to make annual payments in an investment account in accordance with the debt covenants. These payments in the past have been treated as principal debt service payments; however, the investment account the required payments have been made is not an irrevocable trust account. Therefore, based on guidance from GASB, these payments should not be treated as debt service payments, but rather as cash transfers. This resulted in an increase in investments and an increase in fund balance of \$1,892,733 for prior amounts paid in the governmental debt service funds. In the governmental activities statement of net position and statement of activities, this prior period had no effect on net position due to the full liability for the QSCB revenue bonds were added back.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION**

Lincoln Parish School Board

**SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN
JUNE 30, 2014**

| Year Ended June 30 | Actuarial Valuation Date | (a) Actuarial Value of Assets | (b) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | (b-a) Unfunded AAL (UAAL) | (a/b) Funded Ratio | (c) Covered Payroll | (b-a/c) UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2009 | 7/1/2008 | \$ - | \$ 85,659,796 | \$ 85,659,796 | 0% | \$36,231,615 | 236.42% |
| 2010 | 7/1/2008 | - | 85,659,796 | 85,659,796 | 0% | 40,751,518 | 210.20% |
| 2011 | 7/1/2010 | - | 107,209,867 | 107,209,867 | 0% | 40,075,483 | 267.52% |
| 2012 | 7/1/2010 | - | 107,209,867 | 107,209,867 | 0% | 40,882,784 | 262.24% |
| 2013 | 7/1/2012 | - | 121,863,341 | 121,863,341 | 0% | 37,665,779 | 323.54% |
| 2014 | 7/1/2012 | - | 121,863,341 | 121,863,341 | 0% | 37,624,973 | 323.89% |

Lincoln Parish School Board

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

GENERAL FUND The general fund is used to account for resources traditionally associated with government which are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in another fund.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 1

| | BUDGETED ORIGINAL | AMOUNTS FINAL | ACTUAL AMOUNTS | VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET POSITIVE (NEGATIVE) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | \$ 20,522,793 | \$ 20,550,777 | \$ 21,238,999 | \$ 688,222 |
| Resources (inflows) | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | 7,409,220 | 7,431,319 | 7,431,319 | - |
| Sales and use taxes | 7,645,882 | 7,966,012 | 7,966,012 | - |
| Interest earnings | 47,651 | 46,477 | 46,789 | 312 |
| Other | 416,503 | 472,958 | 343,646 | (129,312) |
| State sources: | | | | |
| Equalization | 31,329,744 | 31,939,889 | 31,292,867 | (647,022) |
| Other | 874,462 | 1,186,099 | 1,013,754 | (172,345) |
| Federal sources | - | - | 4,795 | 4,795 |
| Transfers from other funds | - | - | 88,522 | 88,522 |
| Amounts available for appropriations | 68,246,255 | 69,593,531 | 69,426,703 | (166,828) |
| Charges to appropriations (outflows) | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | 22,826,027 | 22,113,626 | 21,687,474 | 426,152 |
| Special programs | 5,614,403 | 5,444,413 | 5,479,296 | (34,883) |
| Other instructional programs | 3,181,476 | 3,579,888 | 3,349,489 | 230,399 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | 3,121,220 | 3,224,920 | 3,331,806 | (106,886) |
| Instructional staff support | 2,334,216 | 2,800,549 | 2,751,062 | 49,487 |
| General administration | 845,257 | 796,578 | 932,987 | (136,409) |
| School administration | 3,506,193 | 3,685,425 | 3,691,992 | (6,567) |
| Business services | 609,926 | 633,986 | 623,993 | 9,993 |
| Plant services | 2,581,271 | 2,656,355 | 2,604,508 | 51,847 |
| Student transportation services | 2,890,184 | 2,856,587 | 2,479,187 | 377,400 |
| Central services | 671,458 | 702,860 | 702,866 | (6) |
| Food services | 935,089 | 776,951 | 776,777 | 174 |
| Community service programs | 88,031 | 88,891 | 88,891 | - |
| Capital Outlay | 250,000 | 28,570 | 452,665 | (424,095) |
| Transfers to other funds | 750,000 | 2,307,251 | 2,300,000 | 7,251 |
| Total charges to appropriations | 50,204,751 | 51,696,850 | 51,252,993 | 443,857 |
| BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$ 18,041,504 | \$ 17,896,681 | \$ 18,173,710 | \$ 277,029 |

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

A. BUDGETS

Formal budget integration (within the accounting records) is employed as a management control device. Budget amounts included in the accompanying financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. These revisions were considered insignificant by the School Board. All budget revisions are approved by the School Board.

Budget Basis of Accounting The General Fund budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the Board. Legally, the Board must adopt a balanced budget; that is, total budgeted revenues and other financing sources including fund balance must equal or exceed total budgeted expenditures and other financing uses. State statutes require the Board to amend its budgets when revenues plus projected revenues within a fund are expected to be less than budgeted revenues by five percent or more and/or expenditures within a fund are expected to exceed budgeted expenditures by five percent or more. The School Board approves budgets at the function level for the general fund and at the fund level for special revenue funds. Management can transfer amounts between line items within a function.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Note B - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation - Explanation of differences between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

| | <u>GENERAL FUND</u> |
|--|-------------------------|
| <u>Sources/inflows of resources:</u> | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 69,426,703 |
| Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes | (88,522) |
| The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary resource but is not a current year revenue for financial reporting purposes | <u>(21,238,999)</u> |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | <u>48,099,182</u> |
| <u>Uses/outflows of resources:</u> | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total charges to appropriations" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 51,252,993 |
| Transfer to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes | <u>(2,300,000)</u> |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 48,952,993</u> |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTS
 Combining Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2014

| | GENERAL ACCOUNTS | 1967 SALES TAX ACCOUNT | 1979 SALES TAX ACCOUNT |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,446,318 | \$ 465,147 | \$ 434,821 |
| Investments | 10,422,093 | 3,701,247 | 3,085,999 |
| Receivables | 164,446 | 338,942 | 338,999 |
| Interfund receivables | 889,282 | - | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 14,922,139 | 4,505,336 | 3,859,819 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 7,000,722 | 105,592 | 122,079 |
| Interfund payables | 209,879 | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | 7,210,601 | 105,592 | 122,079 |
| Fund Balances: | | | |
| Restricted | - | - | 2,504,286 |
| Committed | - | 4,399,744 | 1,233,454 |
| Assigned | 200,000 | - | - |
| Unassigned | 7,511,538 | - | - |
| Total Fund Balances | 7,711,538 | 4,399,744 | 3,737,740 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 14,922,139 | \$ 4,505,336 | \$ 3,859,819 |

Exhibit 2

| 1993 AD VALOREM TAX ACCOUNT | EWING FOUNDATION | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| \$ 1,137,246 | \$ 12,665 | \$ 5,496,197 |
| 1,605,102 | - | 18,814,441 |
| 1,302 | - | 843,689 |
| - | - | 889,282 |
| <u>2,743,650</u> | <u>12,665</u> | <u>26,043,609</u> |
| 403,905 | 12,022 | 7,644,320 |
| 15,700 | - | 225,579 |
| <u>419,605</u> | <u>12,022</u> | <u>7,869,899</u> |
| - | 643 | 2,504,929 |
| - | - | 5,633,198 |
| - | - | 200,000 |
| 2,324,045 | - | 9,835,583 |
| <u>2,324,045</u> | <u>643</u> | <u>18,173,710</u> |
| <u>\$ 2,743,650</u> | <u>\$ 12,665</u> | <u>\$ 26,043,609</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTS
 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | GENERAL ACCOUNTS | 1967 SALES TAX ACCOUNT | 1979 SALES TAX ACCOUNT |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 3,665,984 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Sales and use | - | 3,983,006 | 3,983,006 |
| Interest earnings | 29,963 | 695 | 5,507 |
| Other | 272,432 | - | 12,850 |
| State sources: | | | |
| Equalization | 31,292,867 | - | - |
| Other | 1,013,754 | - | - |
| Federal sources | 4,795 | - | - |
| Total Revenues | <u>36,279,795</u> | <u>3,983,701</u> | <u>4,001,363</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 17,509,756 | 1,371,452 | 1,876,723 |
| Special programs | 4,335,626 | 510,222 | 349,743 |
| Other instructional programs | 2,272,936 | 297,733 | 464,502 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 2,769,647 | 169,373 | 137,919 |
| Instructional staff support | 2,350,395 | 143,316 | 164,671 |
| General administration | 525,931 | 66,719 | 56,081 |
| School administration | 3,135,920 | 254,098 | 188,017 |
| Business services | 551,667 | 33,220 | 21,221 |
| Plant services | 1,430,967 | 298,057 | 146,033 |
| Student transportation services | 1,690,620 | 321,480 | 197,931 |
| Central services | 694,133 | 4,059 | 2,514 |
| Food services | 148,610 | 286,334 | 169,495 |
| Community service programs | 85,225 | 1,514 | 2,152 |
| Capital outlay | 56,786 | - | 13,845 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>37,558,219</u> | <u>3,757,577</u> | <u>3,790,847</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>\$ (1,278,424)</u> | <u>\$ 226,124</u> | <u>\$ 210,516</u> |

Exhibit 3

| 1993 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| AD VALOREM TAX ACCOUNT | EWING FOUNDATION | TOTAL |
| \$ 3,765,335 | \$ - | \$ 7,431,319 |
| - | - | 7,966,012 |
| 10,624 | - | 46,789 |
| 48,364 | 10,000 | 343,646 |
| - | - | 31,292,867 |
| - | - | 1,013,754 |
| - | - | 4,795 |
| <u>3,824,323</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>48,099,182</u> |
| 919,543 | 10,000 | 21,687,474 |
| 283,705 | - | 5,479,296 |
| 314,318 | - | 3,349,489 |
| 254,867 | - | 3,331,806 |
| 92,680 | - | 2,751,062 |
| 284,256 | - | 932,987 |
| 113,957 | - | 3,691,992 |
| 17,885 | - | 623,993 |
| 729,451 | - | 2,604,508 |
| 269,156 | - | 2,479,187 |
| 2,160 | - | 702,866 |
| 172,338 | - | 776,777 |
| - | - | 88,891 |
| 382,034 | - | 452,665 |
| <u>3,836,350</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>48,952,993</u> |
| \$ (12,027) | \$ - | \$ (853,811) |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTS
 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | GENERAL ACCOUNTS | 1967 SALES TAX ACCOUNT | 1979 SALES TAX ACCOUNT |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 88,522 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Transfers out | (300,000) | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (211,478) | - | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (1,489,902) | 226,124 | 210,516 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | 9,201,440 | 4,173,620 | 3,527,224 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ 7,711,538 | \$ 4,399,744 | \$ 3,737,740 |

Exhibit 3

| 1993 AD VALOREM TAX ACCOUNT | EWING FOUNDATION | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 88,522 |
| (2,000,000) | - | (2,300,000) |
| (2,000,000) | - | (2,211,478) |
| (2,012,027) | - | (3,065,289) |
| 4,336,072 | 643 | 21,238,999 |
| <u>\$ 2,324,045</u> | <u>\$ 643</u> | <u>\$ 18,173,710</u> |

(CONCLUDED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND (GENERAL ACCOUNTS)
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Exhibit 4 | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE OVER (UNDER) |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 3,665,984 | \$ 3,665,984 | \$ - |
| Interest earnings | 29,691 | 29,963 | 272 |
| Other | 408,009 | 272,432 | (135,577) |
| State sources: | | | |
| Equalization | 31,939,889 | 31,292,867 | (647,022) |
| Other | 1,186,099 | 1,013,754 | (172,345) |
| Federal sources | - | 4,795 | 4,795 |
| Total Revenues | <u>37,229,672</u> | <u>36,279,795</u> | <u>(949,877)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 17,916,411 | 17,509,756 | 406,655 |
| Special programs | 4,300,989 | 4,335,626 | (34,637) |
| Other instructional programs | 2,501,309 | 2,272,936 | 228,373 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 2,662,859 | 2,769,647 | (106,788) |
| Instructional staff support | 2,399,985 | 2,350,395 | 49,590 |
| General administration | 389,546 | 525,931 | (136,385) |
| School administration | 3,129,492 | 3,135,920 | (6,428) |
| Business services | 561,677 | 551,667 | 10,010 |
| Plant services | 1,459,188 | 1,430,967 | 28,221 |
| Student transportation services | 1,686,097 | 1,690,620 | (4,523) |
| Central services | 694,133 | 694,133 | - |
| Food services | 148,889 | 148,610 | 279 |
| Community service programs | 85,225 | 85,225 | - |
| Capital outlay | 28,570 | 56,786 | (28,216) |
| Total Expenditures | <u>37,964,370</u> | <u>37,558,219</u> | <u>406,151</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>\$ (734,698)</u> | <u>\$ (1,278,424)</u> | <u>\$ (543,726)</u> |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND (GENERAL ACCOUNTS)
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 4

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ 88,522 | \$ 88,522 |
| Transfers out | (307,251) | (300,000) | 7,251 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (307,251) | (211,478) | 95,773 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (1,041,949) | (1,489,902) | (447,953) |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 9,201,440 | 9,201,440 | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 8,159,491</u> | <u>\$ 7,711,538</u> | <u>\$ (447,953)</u> |

(CONCLUDED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND (1967 SALES TAX ACCOUNT)
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | Exhibit 5 | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE OVER (UNDER) |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Sales and use | \$ 3,983,006 | \$ 3,983,006 | \$ - |
| Interest earnings | 1,290 | 695 | (595) |
| Total Revenues | <u>3,984,296</u> | <u>3,983,701</u> | <u>(595)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 1,371,452 | 1,371,452 | - |
| Special programs | 510,222 | 510,222 | - |
| Other instructional programs | 297,733 | 297,733 | - |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 169,373 | 169,373 | - |
| Instructional staff support | 143,316 | 143,316 | - |
| General administration | 66,719 | 66,719 | - |
| School administration | 254,098 | 254,098 | - |
| Business services | 33,220 | 33,220 | - |
| Plant services | 298,058 | 298,057 | 1 |
| Student transportation services | 321,480 | 321,480 | - |
| Central services | 4,059 | 4,059 | - |
| Food services | 286,335 | 286,334 | 1 |
| Community service programs | 1,514 | 1,514 | - |
| Total Expenditures | <u>3,757,579</u> | <u>3,757,577</u> | <u>2</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 226,717 | 226,124 | (593) |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>4,173,620</u> | <u>4,173,620</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 4,400,337</u> | <u>\$ 4,399,744</u> | <u>\$ (593)</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND (1979 SALES TAX ACCOUNT)
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 6

| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE OVER (UNDER) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Sales and use | \$ 3,983,006 | \$ 3,983,006 | \$ - |
| Interest earnings | 5,142 | 5,507 | 365 |
| Other | 12,850 | 12,850 | - |
| Total Revenues | <u>4,000,998</u> | <u>4,001,363</u> | <u>365</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 1,883,627 | 1,876,723 | 6,904 |
| Special programs | 349,743 | 349,743 | - |
| Other instructional programs | 466,748 | 464,502 | 2,246 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 137,919 | 137,919 | - |
| Instructional staff support | 164,671 | 164,671 | - |
| General administration | 56,081 | 56,081 | - |
| School administration | 188,017 | 188,017 | - |
| Business services | 21,221 | 21,221 | - |
| Plant services | 159,878 | 146,033 | 13,845 |
| Student transportation services | 197,931 | 197,931 | - |
| Central services | 2,514 | 2,514 | - |
| Food services | 169,495 | 169,495 | - |
| Community service programs | 2,152 | 2,152 | - |
| Capital outlay | - | 13,845 | (13,845) |
| Total Expenditures | <u>3,799,997</u> | <u>3,790,847</u> | <u>9,150</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 201,001 | 210,516 | 9,515 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>3,527,225</u> | <u>3,527,224</u> | <u>(1)</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 3,728,226</u> | <u>\$ 3,737,740</u> | <u>\$ 9,514</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND (1993 AD VALOREM TAX ACCOUNT)
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 7

| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE OVER (UNDER) |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 3,765,335 | \$ 3,765,335 | \$ - |
| Interest earnings | 10,354 | 10,624 | 270 |
| Other | 48,364 | 48,364 | - |
| Total Revenues | 3,824,053 | 3,824,323 | 270 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 938,401 | 919,543 | 18,858 |
| Special programs | 283,459 | 283,705 | (246) |
| Other instructional programs | 314,098 | 314,318 | (220) |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 254,769 | 254,867 | (98) |
| Instructional staff support | 92,577 | 92,680 | (103) |
| General administration | 284,232 | 284,256 | (24) |
| School administration | 113,818 | 113,957 | (139) |
| Business services | 17,868 | 17,885 | (17) |
| Plant services | 739,231 | 729,451 | 9,780 |
| Student transportation services | 651,079 | 269,156 | 381,923 |
| Central services | 2,154 | 2,160 | (6) |
| Food services | 172,232 | 172,338 | (106) |
| Capital outlay | - | 382,034 | (382,034) |
| Total Expenditures | 3,863,918 | 3,836,350 | 27,568 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (39,865) | (12,027) | 27,838 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers out | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | - |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,039,865) | (2,012,027) | 27,838 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 4,336,072 | 4,336,072 | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | \$ 2,296,207 | \$ 2,324,045 | \$ 27,838 |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL FUND (EWING FOUNDATION)
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 8

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Other | \$ 3,735 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 6,265 |
| Total Revenues | <u>3,735</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>6,265</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | <u>3,735</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>(6,265)</u> |
| Total Expenditures | <u>3,735</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>(6,265)</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>-</u> | <u>643</u> | <u>643</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 643</u> | <u>\$ 643</u> |

Lincoln Parish School Board

**COMBINING
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type
 June 30, 2014

Exhibit 9

| | SPECIAL REVENUE | DEBT SERVICE | CAPITAL PROJECTS | TOTAL |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,724,941 | \$ 2,170,941 | \$ 449,201 | \$ 6,345,083 |
| Investments | 9,080,879 | 9,325,911 | 2,660,575 | 21,067,365 |
| Receivables | 1,997,103 | 1,427 | - | 1,998,530 |
| Interfund receivables | 548 | - | - | 548 |
| Inventory | 144,525 | - | - | 144,525 |
| Other assets | 2,500 | - | - | 2,500 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 14,950,496 | 11,498,279 | 3,109,776 | 29,558,551 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 876,027 | 4,614 | 391,498 | 1,272,139 |
| Interfund payables | 889,282 | - | - | 889,282 |
| Unearned revenue | 2,964 | - | - | 2,964 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,768,273 | 4,614 | 391,498 | 2,164,385 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 144,401 | - | - | 144,401 |
| Restricted | 10,640,326 | 6,384,386 | - | 17,024,712 |
| Committed | 2,397,496 | 5,109,279 | 2,718,278 | 10,225,053 |
| Total Fund Balances | 13,182,223 | 11,493,665 | 2,718,278 | 27,394,166 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 14,950,496 | \$ 11,498,279 | \$ 3,109,776 | \$ 29,558,551 |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 10

| | SPECIAL REVENUE | DEBT SERVICE | CAPITAL PROJECTS | TOTAL |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 5,970,057 | \$ 3,580,480 | \$ - | \$ 9,550,537 |
| Sales and use | 7,964,623 | - | - | 7,964,623 |
| Interest earnings | 17,218 | 63,348 | 3,436 | 84,002 |
| Food services | 285,760 | - | - | 285,760 |
| Other | 97,015 | 81,064 | - | 178,079 |
| State sources: | | | | |
| Equalization | 364,404 | - | - | 364,404 |
| Other | 606,042 | - | - | 606,042 |
| Federal sources | | | | |
| | 6,645,209 | - | - | 6,645,209 |
| Total Revenues | <u>21,950,328</u> | <u>3,724,892</u> | <u>3,436</u> | <u>25,678,656</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | 5,051,303 | - | - | 5,051,303 |
| Special programs | 1,979,511 | - | - | 1,979,511 |
| Other instructional programs | 2,350,121 | - | - | 2,350,121 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | 886,881 | - | - | 886,881 |
| Instructional staff support | 1,701,495 | - | - | 1,701,495 |
| General administration | 513,101 | 110,407 | - | 623,508 |
| School administration | 965,497 | - | - | 965,497 |
| Business services | 134,251 | - | - | 134,251 |
| Plant services | 3,138,250 | - | - | 3,138,250 |
| Student transportation services | 1,174,163 | - | - | 1,174,163 |
| Central services | 7,013 | - | - | 7,013 |
| Food services | 3,425,164 | - | - | 3,425,164 |
| Community service programs | 9,290 | - | - | 9,290 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | 3,312,260 | 3,312,260 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | 2,410,000 | - | 2,410,000 |
| Interest and bank charges | - | 1,181,817 | - | 1,181,817 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>21,336,040</u> | <u>3,702,224</u> | <u>3,312,260</u> | <u>28,350,524</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>\$ 614,288</u> | <u>\$ 22,668</u> | <u>\$ (3,308,824)</u> | <u>\$ (2,671,868)</u> |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 10

| | SPECIAL REVENUE | DEBT SERVICE | CAPITAL PROJECTS | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 300,000 | \$ - | \$ 2,500,000 | \$ 2,800,000 |
| Transfers out | (500,000) | - | (88,527) | (588,527) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (200,000) | - | 2,411,473 | 2,211,473 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 414,288 | 22,668 | (897,351) | (460,395) |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED | 12,767,935 | 9,578,264 | 3,615,629 | 25,961,828 |
| Prior period adjustment | - | 1,892,733 | - | 1,892,733 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED | 12,767,935 | 11,470,997 | 3,615,629 | 27,854,561 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ 13,182,223 | \$ 11,493,665 | \$ 2,718,278 | \$ 27,394,166 |

(CONCLUDED)

Lincoln Parish School Board

Non Major Special Revenue Funds

TITLE I Primarily used to improve the educational opportunities of educationally deprived children by helping them succeed in regular school programs, attain grade level proficiency and improve achievement in basic and more advanced skills.

TITLE II To improve the skills of teachers and the quality of instruction in mathematics and science, also to increase the accessibility of such instruction to all students.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS The special programs fund accounts for special education federal grants to the School Board. All of the grants are restricted for special purposes.

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE To assist through cash grants and food donations in providing a nutritious breakfast and lunch service for school students and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

PARISHWIDE MAINTENANCE The parishwide maintenance fund accounts for the proceeds of a specific parish-wide ad valorem tax to be used for maintenance and upkeep of school facilities.

RUSTON NO. 1 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION The Ruston School District No. 1 maintenance and operation fund accounts for the proceeds of a 3-mill Ruston School District ad valorem tax to be used for the utilities of the schools in the district.

SIMSBORO NO. 3 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION The Simsboro School District No. 3 maintenance and operation fund accounts for the proceeds of a 3-mill Simsboro School District ad valorem tax to be used for the utilities of the schools in the district.

DUBACH NO. 5 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION The Dubach School District No. 5 maintenance and operation fund accounts for the proceeds of a 3-mill Dubach School District ad valorem tax to be used for maintaining and operating the school facilities in the district including the payment of the cost of the utilities.

CHOUDRANT NO. 6 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS The Choudrant School District No. 6 maintenance and operation fund accounts for the proceeds of a 3-mill Choudrant School District ad valorem tax to be used for maintaining and operating the school facilities in the district including the cost of the utilities.

EDUCATION EXCELLENCE The Louisiana State Legislature established the Millennium Trust in 1999 to provide for the disposition of proceeds from the tobacco settlement. This fund is a component of the Millennium Trust. The funds are restricted to expenditure for pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade instructional enhancements for students, including early childhood education programs focused on at-risk children and remedial instruction and assistance to children who fail to achieve required scores on tests required for advancement.

RURAL EDUCATION ACHIEVEMENT These funds are used for teacher recruitment and retention, professional development, educational technology and parental involvement activities.

2000 SALES TAX The 2000 Sales Tax Fund accounts for the proceeds of a one-half cent sales tax to be used for the payment of salaries and benefits of teachers and other School Board employees.

1993 SALES TAX The 1993 Sales Tax Fund accounts for the proceeds of a one-half cent sales tax to be used for paying instructional and support staff salaries and benefits.

(Continued)

Lincoln Parish School Board

Non Major Special Revenue Funds

2000 AD VALOREM The 2000 Ad Valorem Tax Fund accounts for the proceeds of a parish-wide 10 mill ad valorem tax. Of the total tax collections, 50% is to be used for paying salaries and benefits. The remaining 50% of tax collections is to be used for paying retiree health insurance premiums, paying for technology, covering the cost of mandated summer school, and for maintaining, operating and improving school buildings, facilities, vehicles and equipment.

BELIEVE AND PREPARE These funds account for the state Believe and Prepare funds used to empower schools and districts to design innovative, classroom-based and school-based preparation experience for aspiring educators.

MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE PARTNERSHIPS These funds account for the federal Math and Science funds used to provide concentrated instruction in math and science to teachers to develop better strategies to their students for math and science elementary classrooms.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION These funds account for the federal Carl Perkins funds used to more fully develop the skills of students who elect to enroll in vocational and technical programs.

EARLY CHILDHOOD These funds account for state 8g grants and federal early childhood grants to provide enhancement to early childhood educational programs.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS This fund accounts for several small state and federal funds, such as TANF/LA4, which are restricted for special purposes.

(Concluded)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 Combining Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2014

| | TITLE I | TITLE II | SPECIAL PROGRAMS | SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 420,296 |
| Investments | - | - | - | 418,277 |
| Receivables | 569,274 | 171,154 | 264,896 | 16,083 |
| Interfund receivables | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | - | - | 144,525 |
| Other assets | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 569,274 | 171,154 | 264,896 | 999,181 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 201,030 | 42,473 | 98,568 | 162,044 |
| Interfund payables | 368,244 | 128,681 | 166,328 | - |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | - | 124 |
| Total Liabilities | 569,274 | 171,154 | 264,896 | 162,168 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | 144,401 |
| Restricted | - | - | - | 692,612 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fund Balances | - | - | - | 837,013 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 569,274 | \$ 171,154 | \$ 264,896 | \$ 999,181 |

Exhibit 11

| SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| PARISHWIDE MAINTENANCE | RUSTON NO. 1 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | SIMSBORO NO. 3 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | DUBACH NO. 5 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | CHOUDRANT NO. 6 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | EDUCATION EXCELLENCE |
| \$ 324,144 | \$ 165,585 | \$ 351,570 | \$ 446,398 | \$ 31,698 | \$ 12,468 |
| 48 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,128 | 307 | - | 18 | 13 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>328,820</u> | <u>165,892</u> | <u>351,570</u> | <u>446,416</u> | <u>31,711</u> | <u>12,468</u> |
| 120,728 | 50,545 | 7,692 | 4,876 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>120,728</u> | <u>50,545</u> | <u>7,692</u> | <u>4,876</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 115,347 | 343,878 | 441,540 | 31,711 | 12,468 |
| 208,092 | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>208,092</u> | <u>115,347</u> | <u>343,878</u> | <u>441,540</u> | <u>31,711</u> | <u>12,468</u> |
| <u>\$ 328,820</u> | <u>\$ 165,892</u> | <u>\$ 351,570</u> | <u>\$ 446,416</u> | <u>\$ 31,711</u> | <u>\$ 12,468</u> |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 Combining Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2014

| | RURAL EDUCATION ACHIEVEMENT | 2000 SALES TAX | 1993 SALES TAX | 2000 AD VALOREM |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ 625,314 | \$ 423,743 | \$ 912,232 |
| Investments | - | 1,947,502 | 3,247,353 | 3,467,699 |
| Receivables | 505 | 338,942 | 338,942 | 1,078 |
| Interfund receivables | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 505 | 2,911,758 | 4,010,038 | 4,381,009 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | - | - | 123,593 | 2,202 |
| Interfund payables | 505 | - | - | - |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | 505 | - | 123,593 | 2,202 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted | - | 2,911,758 | 3,886,445 | 2,189,403 |
| Committed | - | - | - | 2,189,404 |
| Total Fund Balances | - | 2,911,758 | 3,886,445 | 4,378,807 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 505 | \$ 2,911,758 | \$ 4,010,038 | \$ 4,381,009 |

Exhibit 11

| <u>BELIEVE AND PREPARE</u> | <u>MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE</u> | <u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</u> | <u>EARLY CHILDHOOD</u> | <u>OTHER MISCELLANEOUS</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ - | \$ 3,038 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 8,455 | \$ 3,724,941 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 9,080,879 |
| 71,563 | 5,201 | 15,889 | 138,427 | 62,683 | 1,997,103 |
| - | - | 548 | - | - | 548 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 144,525 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,500 |
| <u>71,563</u> | <u>8,239</u> | <u>16,437</u> | <u>138,427</u> | <u>71,138</u> | <u>14,950,496</u> |
| 6,669 | 899 | 6,407 | 13,420 | 34,881 | 876,027 |
| 64,894 | - | 10,030 | 125,007 | 25,593 | 889,282 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,840 | 2,964 |
| <u>71,563</u> | <u>899</u> | <u>16,437</u> | <u>138,427</u> | <u>63,314</u> | <u>1,768,273</u> |
| - | - | - | - | - | 144,401 |
| - | 7,340 | - | - | 7,824 | 10,640,326 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,397,496 |
| - | 7,340 | - | - | 7,824 | 13,182,223 |
| <u>\$ 71,563</u> | <u>\$ 8,239</u> | <u>\$ 16,437</u> | <u>\$ 138,427</u> | <u>\$ 71,138</u> | <u>\$ 14,950,496</u> |

(CONCLUDED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | TITLE I | TITLE II | SPECIAL PROGRAMS | SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Sales and use | - | - | - | - |
| Interest earnings | - | - | - | 489 |
| Food service | - | - | - | 285,760 |
| Other | - | - | - | 695 |
| State sources: | | | | |
| Equalization | - | - | - | 364,404 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Federal sources | 2,154,629 | 450,187 | 1,407,528 | 2,225,445 |
| Total Revenues | 2,154,629 | 450,187 | 1,407,528 | 2,876,793 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | - | 245,795 | - | - |
| Special programs | - | - | 863,084 | - |
| Other instructional programs | 1,325,269 | 81,583 | 4,182 | - |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | 94,949 | - | 284,810 | - |
| Instructional staff support | 625,432 | 97,507 | 87,909 | - |
| General administration | 103,437 | 25,302 | 80,955 | - |
| School administration | - | - | - | - |
| Business services | - | - | 73,340 | - |
| Plant services | 5,542 | - | 3,015 | - |
| Student transportation services | - | - | 10,233 | - |
| Central services | - | - | - | - |
| Food services | - | - | - | 2,971,626 |
| Community service programs | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 2,154,629 | 450,187 | 1,407,528 | 2,971,626 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (94,833) |

Exhibit 12

| PARISHWIDE MAINTENANCE | SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | | EDUCATION EXCELLENCE |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| | RUSTON NO. 1 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | SIMSBORO NO. 3 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | DUBACH NO. 5 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | CHOUDRANT NO. 6 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | |
| \$ 1,813,616 | \$ 593,966 | \$ 150,271 | \$ 162,906 | \$ 96,659 | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21,497 | - | - | - | - | 6,426 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 106,133 | - | - | - | - | 134,766 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>1,941,246</u> | <u>593,966</u> | <u>150,271</u> | <u>162,906</u> | <u>96,659</u> | <u>141,192</u> |
| - | - | - | - | - | 126,493 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,231 |
| 56,108 | 18,412 | 4,656 | 5,046 | 3,013 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,703,131 | 790,986 | 105,506 | 75,608 | 84,333 | - |
| 615,133 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>2,374,372</u> | <u>809,398</u> | <u>110,162</u> | <u>80,654</u> | <u>87,346</u> | <u>128,724</u> |
| \$ (433,126) | \$ (215,432) | \$ 40,109 | \$ 82,252 | \$ 9,313 | \$ 12,468 |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | TITLE I | TITLE II | SPECIAL PROGRAMS | SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | - | - | - | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | - | (94,833) |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | - | - | 931,846 |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 837,013 |

Exhibit 12

| PARISHWIDE MAINTENANCE | SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | | EDUCATION EXCELLENCE |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| | RUSTON NO. 1 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | SIMSBORO NO. 3 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | DUBACH NO. 5 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | CHOUDRANT NO. 6 MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS | |
| \$ 300,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| (133,126) | (215,432) | 40,109 | 82,252 | 9,313 | 12,468 |
| 341,218 | 330,779 | 303,769 | 359,288 | 22,398 | - |
| <u>\$ 208,092</u> | <u>\$ 115,347</u> | <u>\$ 343,878</u> | <u>\$ 441,540</u> | <u>\$ 31,711</u> | <u>\$ 12,468</u> |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | RURAL EDUCATION ACHIEVEMENT | 2000 SALES TAX | 1993 SALES TAX | 2000 AD VALOREM |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,152,639 |
| Sales and use | - | 3,983,006 | 3,981,617 | - |
| Interest earnings | - | 7,852 | - | 8,877 |
| Food service | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | 58,397 |
| State sources: | | | | |
| Equalization | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Federal sources | 114,390 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 114,390 | 3,990,858 | 3,981,617 | 3,219,913 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | 35,156 | 1,858,008 | 1,458,696 | 1,204,050 |
| Special programs | - | 444,637 | 388,837 | 265,190 |
| Other instructional programs | - | 194,471 | 186,701 | 129,087 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Student services | - | 203,458 | 165,612 | 106,794 |
| Instructional staff support | 73,364 | 164,750 | 496,911 | 135,437 |
| General administration | 5,870 | 27,314 | 39,578 | 105,432 |
| School administration | - | 256,754 | 578,795 | 129,948 |
| Business services | - | 24,467 | 22,293 | 14,151 |
| Plant services | - | 131,476 | 149,778 | 88,776 |
| Student transportation services | - | 214,342 | 205,240 | 124,118 |
| Central services | - | 2,787 | 2,635 | 1,591 |
| Food services | - | 177,560 | 171,552 | 104,426 |
| Community service programs | - | 4,394 | 3,052 | 1,844 |
| Total Expenditures | 114,390 | 3,704,418 | 3,869,680 | 2,410,844 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | \$ - | \$ 286,440 | \$ 111,937 | \$ 809,069 |

Exhibit 12

| <u>BELIEVE AND PREPARE</u> | <u>MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE</u> | <u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</u> | <u>EARLY CHILDHOOD</u> | <u>OTHER MISCELLANEOUS</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,970,057 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7,964,623 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 17,218 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 285,760 |
| - | - | - | - | 10,000 | 97,015 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 364,404 |
| 71,563 | - | - | 199,252 | 94,328 | 606,042 |
| - | 67,255 | 81,327 | 55,930 | 88,518 | 6,645,209 |
| <u>71,563</u> | <u>67,255</u> | <u>81,327</u> | <u>255,182</u> | <u>192,846</u> | <u>21,950,328</u> |
| 71,563 | 19,800 | - | - | 31,742 | 5,051,303 |
| - | - | - | - | 17,763 | 1,979,511 |
| - | - | 76,678 | 255,182 | 96,968 | 2,350,121 |
| - | - | 4,649 | - | 26,609 | 886,881 |
| - | 2,302 | - | - | 15,652 | 1,701,495 |
| - | 37,714 | - | - | 264 | 513,101 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 965,497 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 134,251 |
| - | 99 | - | - | - | 3,138,250 |
| - | - | - | - | 5,097 | 1,174,163 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7,013 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3,425,164 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 9,290 |
| <u>71,563</u> | <u>59,915</u> | <u>81,327</u> | <u>255,182</u> | <u>194,095</u> | <u>21,336,040</u> |
| \$ - | \$ 7,340 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (1,249) | \$ 614,288 |

(CONTINUED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | RURAL EDUCATION ACHIEVEMENT | 2000 SALES TAX | 1993 SALES TAX | 2000 AD VALOREM |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | (500,000) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | - | - | - | (500,000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | 286,440 | 111,937 | 309,069 |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | 2,625,318 | 3,774,508 | 4,069,738 |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR | \$ - | \$ 2,911,758 | \$ 3,886,445 | \$ 4,378,807 |

Exhibit 12

| <u>BELIEVE AND PREPARE</u> | <u>MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE</u> | <u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</u> | <u>EARLY CHILDHOOD</u> | <u>OTHER MISCELLANEOUS</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 300,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | (500,000) |
| - | - | - | - | - | (200,000) |
| - | 7,340 | - | - | (1,249) | 414,288 |
| - | - | - | - | 9,073 | 12,767,935 |
| <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 7,340</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 7,824</u> | <u>\$ 13,182,223</u> |

(CONCLUDED)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

TITLE I

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 13

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 2,749,153 | \$ 2,154,629 | \$ (594,524) |
| Total Revenues | <u>2,749,153</u> | <u>2,154,629</u> | <u>(594,524)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Other instructional programs | 1,583,500 | 1,325,269 | 258,231 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 109,714 | 94,949 | 14,765 |
| Instructional staff support | 917,061 | 625,432 | 291,629 |
| General administration | 131,978 | 103,437 | 28,541 |
| Plant services | 6,900 | 5,542 | 1,358 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>2,749,153</u> | <u>2,154,629</u> | <u>594,524</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

TITLE II

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 14

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 554,887 | \$ 450,187 | \$ (104,700) |
| Total Revenues | <u>554,887</u> | <u>450,187</u> | <u>(104,700)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 257,641 | 245,795 | 11,846 |
| Other instructional programs | 157,288 | 81,583 | 75,705 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Instructional staff support | 108,772 | 97,507 | 11,265 |
| General administration | 31,186 | 25,302 | 5,884 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>554,887</u> | <u>450,187</u> | <u>104,700</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 15

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 1,881,473 | \$ 1,407,528 | \$ (473,945) |
| Total Revenues | <u>1,881,473</u> | <u>1,407,528</u> | <u>(473,945)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Special programs | 1,158,001 | 863,084 | 294,917 |
| Other instructional programs | 24,357 | 4,182 | 20,175 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 324,837 | 284,810 | 40,027 |
| Instructional staff support | 189,988 | 87,909 | 102,079 |
| General administration | 111,108 | 80,955 | 30,153 |
| Business services | 100,541 | 73,340 | 27,201 |
| Plant services | 3,500 | 3,015 | 485 |
| Student transportation | 19,434 | 10,233 | 9,201 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>1,931,766</u> | <u>1,407,528</u> | <u>524,238</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (50,293) | - | 50,293 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 50,293 | - | (50,293) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | <u>50,293</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(50,293)</u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 16

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Interest earnings | \$ 423 | \$ 489 | \$ 66 |
| Food service | 285,760 | 285,760 | - |
| Other | 695 | 695 | - |
| State sources: | | | |
| Equalization | 364,404 | 364,404 | - |
| Federal sources | 2,225,445 | 2,225,445 | - |
| | <u>2,876,727</u> | <u>2,876,793</u> | <u>66</u> |
| Total Revenues | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Food services | 2,971,438 | 2,971,626 | (188) |
| | <u>2,971,438</u> | <u>2,971,626</u> | <u>(188)</u> |
| Total Expenditures | | | |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (94,711) | (94,833) | (122) |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 931,846 | 931,846 | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 837,135</u> | <u>\$ 837,013</u> | <u>\$ (122)</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 PARISHWIDE MAINTENANCE
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 17

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 1,813,616 | \$ 1,813,616 | \$ - |
| Interest earnings | 10 | - | (10) |
| Other | 21,483 | 21,497 | 14 |
| State sources: | | | |
| Other | 106,133 | 106,133 | - |
| Total Revenues | <u>1,941,242</u> | <u>1,941,246</u> | <u>4</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Support services: | | | |
| General administration | 56,104 | 56,108 | (4) |
| Plant services | 1,732,524 | 1,703,131 | 29,393 |
| Student transportation services | 644,503 | 615,133 | 29,370 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>2,433,131</u> | <u>2,374,372</u> | <u>58,759</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>(491,889)</u> | <u>(433,126)</u> | <u>58,763</u> |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 300,000 | 300,000 | - |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | <u>300,000</u> | <u>300,000</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | <u>(191,889)</u> | <u>(133,126)</u> | <u>58,763</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>341,218</u> | <u>341,218</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 149,329</u> | <u>\$ 208,092</u> | <u>\$ 58,763</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 RUSTON NO. 1 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 18

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 593,950 | \$ 593,966 | \$ 16 |
| Total Revenues | <u>593,950</u> | <u>593,966</u> | <u>16</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Support services: | | | |
| General administration | 18,396 | 18,412 | (16) |
| Plant services | 820,989 | 790,986 | 30,003 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>839,385</u> | <u>809,398</u> | <u>29,987</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (245,435) | (215,432) | 30,003 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>330,779</u> | <u>330,779</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 85,344</u> | <u>\$ 115,347</u> | <u>\$ 30,003</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
SIMSBORO NO. 3 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 19

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 150,228 | \$ 150,271 | \$ 43 |
| Total Revenues | <u>150,228</u> | <u>150,271</u> | <u>43</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Support services: | | | |
| General administration | 4,613 | 4,656 | (43) |
| Plant services | <u>110,507</u> | <u>105,506</u> | <u>5,001</u> |
| Total Expenditures | <u>115,120</u> | <u>110,162</u> | <u>4,958</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 35,108 | 40,109 | 5,001 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>303,769</u> | <u>303,769</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 338,877</u> | <u>\$ 343,878</u> | <u>\$ 5,001</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 DUBACH NO. 5 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 20

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 162,853 | \$ 162,906 | \$ 53 |
| Total Revenues | <u>162,853</u> | <u>162,906</u> | <u>53</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Support services: | | | |
| General administration | 4,993 | 5,046 | (53) |
| Plant services | 80,732 | 75,608 | 5,124 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>85,725</u> | <u>80,654</u> | <u>5,071</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 77,128 | 82,252 | 5,124 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>359,288</u> | <u>359,288</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 436,416</u> | <u>\$ 441,540</u> | <u>\$ 5,124</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 CHOUDRANT NO. 6 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 21

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 96,654 | \$ 96,659 | \$ 5 |
| Total Revenues | <u>96,654</u> | <u>96,659</u> | <u>5</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Support services: | | | |
| General administration | 3,008 | 3,013 | (5) |
| Plant services | <u>94,333</u> | <u>84,333</u> | <u>10,000</u> |
| Total Expenditures | <u>97,341</u> | <u>87,346</u> | <u>9,995</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (687) | 9,313 | 10,000 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>22,398</u> | <u>22,398</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 21,711</u> | <u>\$ 31,711</u> | <u>\$ 10,000</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
EDUCATION EXCELLENCE

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 22

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Other | \$ 6,426 | \$ 6,426 | \$ - |
| State sources: | | | |
| Other | 178,526 | 134,766 | (43,760) |
| Total Revenues | <u>184,952</u> | <u>141,192</u> | <u>(43,760)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 154,526 | 126,493 | 28,033 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Instructional staff support | 30,426 | 2,231 | 28,195 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>184,952</u> | <u>128,724</u> | <u>56,228</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | 12,468 | 12,468 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 12,468</u> | <u>\$ 12,468</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 RURAL EDUCATION ACHIEVEMENT
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 23

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 217,930 | \$ 114,390 | \$ (103,540) |
| Total Revenues | <u>217,930</u> | <u>114,390</u> | <u>(103,540)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 59,712 | 35,156 | 24,556 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Instructional staff support | 145,730 | 73,364 | 72,366 |
| General administration | 12,488 | 5,870 | 6,618 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>217,930</u> | <u>114,390</u> | <u>103,540</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
2000 SALES TAX

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 24

| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE OVER (UNDER) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Sales and use | \$ 3,983,006 | \$ 3,983,006 | \$ - |
| Interest earnings | 7,599 | 7,852 | 253 |
| Total Revenues | <u>3,990,605</u> | <u>3,990,858</u> | <u>253</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 1,858,007 | 1,858,008 | (1) |
| Special programs | 444,638 | 444,637 | 1 |
| Other instructional programs | 194,471 | 194,471 | - |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 203,458 | 203,458 | - |
| Instructional staff support | 164,750 | 164,750 | - |
| General administration | 27,314 | 27,314 | - |
| School administration | 256,754 | 256,754 | - |
| Business services | 24,467 | 24,467 | - |
| Plant services | 131,476 | 131,476 | - |
| Student transportation services | 214,342 | 214,342 | - |
| Central services | 2,787 | 2,787 | - |
| Food services | 177,560 | 177,560 | - |
| Community services | 4,394 | 4,394 | - |
| Total Expenditures | <u>3,704,418</u> | <u>3,704,418</u> | <u>-</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 286,187 | 286,440 | 253 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>2,625,318</u> | <u>2,625,318</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 2,911,505</u> | <u>\$ 2,911,758</u> | <u>\$ 253</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

1993 SALES TAX

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 25

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Sales and use | \$ 3,977,704 | \$ 3,981,617 | \$ 3,913 |
| Total Revenues | <u>3,977,704</u> | <u>3,981,617</u> | <u>3,913</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 1,458,698 | 1,458,696 | 2 |
| Special programs | 388,837 | 388,837 | - |
| Other instructional programs | 186,701 | 186,701 | - |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 165,612 | 165,612 | - |
| Instructional staff support | 501,030 | 496,911 | 4,119 |
| General administration | 33,384 | 39,578 | (6,194) |
| School administration | 583,397 | 578,795 | 4,602 |
| Business services | 22,293 | 22,293 | - |
| Plant services | 149,778 | 149,778 | - |
| Student transportation services | 205,240 | 205,240 | - |
| Central services | 2,635 | 2,635 | - |
| Food services | 171,552 | 171,552 | - |
| Community services | 3,052 | 3,052 | - |
| Total Expenditures | <u>3,872,209</u> | <u>3,869,680</u> | <u>2,529</u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 105,495 | 111,937 | 6,442 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>3,774,508</u> | <u>3,774,508</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 3,880,003</u> | <u>\$ 3,886,445</u> | <u>\$ 6,442</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
2000 AD VALOREM

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 26

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 3,188,621 | \$ 3,152,639 | \$ (35,982) |
| Interest earnings | 8,832 | 8,877 | 45 |
| Other | 58,397 | 58,397 | - |
| Total Revenues | <u>3,255,850</u> | <u>3,219,913</u> | <u>(35,937)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 1,204,050 | 1,204,050 | - |
| Special programs | 265,190 | 265,190 | - |
| Other instructional programs | 129,087 | 129,087 | - |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 106,794 | 106,794 | - |
| Instructional staff support | 135,437 | 135,437 | - |
| General administration | 105,432 | 105,432 | - |
| School administration | 129,949 | 129,948 | 1 |
| Business services | 14,151 | 14,151 | - |
| Plant services | 88,776 | 88,776 | - |
| Student transportation services | 124,118 | 124,118 | - |
| Central services | 1,591 | 1,591 | - |
| Food services | 104,426 | 104,426 | - |
| Community service programs | 1,844 | 1,844 | - |
| Total Expenditures | <u>2,410,845</u> | <u>2,410,844</u> | <u>1</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>845,005</u> | <u>809,069</u> | <u>(35,936)</u> |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers out | <u>(500,000)</u> | <u>(500,000)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | <u>(500,000)</u> | <u>(500,000)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 345,005 | 309,069 | (35,936) |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>4,069,738</u> | <u>4,069,738</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 4,414,743</u> | <u>\$ 4,378,807</u> | <u>\$ (35,936)</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
BELIEVE AND PREPARE

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 27

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| State sources: | | | |
| Other | \$ 72,000 | \$ 71,563 | \$ (437) |
| Total Revenues | <u>72,000</u> | <u>71,563</u> | <u>(437)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | <u>72,000</u> | <u>71,563</u> | <u>437</u> |
| Total Expenditures | <u>72,000</u> | <u>71,563</u> | <u>437</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
 MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 28

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 121,191 | \$ 67,255 | \$ (53,936) |
| Total Revenues | <u>121,191</u> | <u>67,255</u> | <u>(53,936)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 46,770 | 19,800 | 26,970 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Instructional staff support | 1,381 | 2,302 | (921) |
| General administration | 72,935 | 37,714 | 35,221 |
| | <u>105</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>6</u> |
| Total Expenditures | <u>121,191</u> | <u>59,915</u> | <u>61,276</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | 7,340 | 7,340 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 7,340</u> | <u>\$ 7,340</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 29

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 82,645 | \$ 81,327 | \$ (1,318) |
| Total Revenues | <u>82,645</u> | <u>81,327</u> | <u>(1,318)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Other instructional programs | 78,694 | 76,678 | 2,016 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | <u>3,951</u> | <u>4,649</u> | <u>(698)</u> |
| Total Expenditures | <u>82,645</u> | <u>81,327</u> | <u>1,318</u> |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
EARLY CHILDHOOD

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 30

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| State sources: | | | |
| Other | \$ 200,121 | \$ 199,252 | \$ (869) |
| Federal sources | 55,935 | 55,930 | (5) |
| | <u>256,056</u> | <u>255,182</u> | <u>(874)</u> |
| Total Revenues | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Other instructional programs | 256,056 | 255,182 | 874 |
| | <u>256,056</u> | <u>255,182</u> | <u>874</u> |
| Total Expenditures | | | |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 31

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>VARIANCE OVER (UNDER)</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Other | \$ 19,077 | \$ 10,000 | \$ (9,077) |
| State sources: | | | |
| Other | 162,298 | 94,328 | (67,970) |
| Federal sources | <u>100,800</u> | <u>88,518</u> | <u>(12,282)</u> |
| Total Revenues | <u>282,175</u> | <u>192,846</u> | <u>(89,329)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular programs | 53,410 | 31,742 | 21,668 |
| Special programs | 17,956 | 17,763 | 193 |
| Other instructional programs | 109,919 | 96,968 | 12,951 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Student services | 26,609 | 26,609 | - |
| Instructional staff support | 66,136 | 15,652 | 50,484 |
| General administration | 445 | 264 | 181 |
| Student transportation | <u>7,700</u> | <u>5,097</u> | <u>2,603</u> |
| Total Expenditures | <u>282,175</u> | <u>194,095</u> | <u>88,080</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | - | (1,249) | (1,249) |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>-</u> | <u>9,073</u> | <u>9,073</u> |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 7,824</u> | <u>\$ 7,824</u> |

Lincoln Parish School Board

Non-Major Debt Service Funds

The debt service funds are used to accumulate monies to pay outstanding bond issues and the Certificate of Indebtedness. The bonds were issued by the respective school districts to acquire land for building sites and to purchase, erect, and improve school buildings, equipment, and furnishings. The bond issues are financed by an ad valorem tax on property within the legal boundaries of the respective school districts.

The School Board utilizes the following debt service funds:

RUSTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1

SIMSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3

CHOUDRANT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6

PARISHWIDE SINKING

RUSTON NO. 1 SINKING

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Combining Balance Sheet

June 30, 2014

| | SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | RUSTON NO. 1 | SIMSBORO NO. 3 | CHOUDRANT NO. 6 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 495,499 | \$ 471,911 | \$ 576,183 |
| Investments | 2,843,224 | - | - |
| Receivables | 1,338 | - | 89 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u>3,340,061</u> | <u>471,911</u> | <u>576,272</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 4,575 | 39 | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | <u>4,575</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Restricted | 3,335,486 | 471,872 | 576,272 |
| Committed | - | - | - |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | <u>3,335,486</u> | <u>471,872</u> | <u>576,272</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | <u>\$ 3,340,061</u> | <u>\$ 471,911</u> | <u>\$ 576,272</u> |

Exhibit 32

| SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| PARISHWIDE SINKING | RUSTON NO. 1 SINKING | TOTAL |
| \$ 401,893 | \$ 225,455 | \$ 2,170,941 |
| 3,895,856 | 2,586,831 | 9,325,911 |
| - | - | 1,427 |
| <u>4,297,749</u> | <u>2,812,286</u> | <u>11,498,279</u> |
| - | - | 4,614 |
| - | - | 4,614 |
| 1,370,756 | 630,000 | 6,384,386 |
| 2,926,993 | 2,182,286 | 5,109,279 |
| <u>4,297,749</u> | <u>2,812,286</u> | <u>11,493,665</u> |
| <u>\$ 4,297,749</u> | <u>\$ 2,812,286</u> | <u>\$ 11,498,279</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | RUSTON NO. 1 | SIMSBORO NO. 3 | CHOUDRANT NO. 6 |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes: | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ 2,582,520 | \$ 353,551 | \$ 644,409 |
| Interest earnings | 12,217 | - | - |
| Other | 81,064 | - | - |
| Total Revenues | <u>2,675,801</u> | <u>353,551</u> | <u>644,409</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Support services: | | | |
| General administration | 78,259 | 12,025 | 20,123 |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,725,000 | 350,000 | 335,000 |
| Interest and bank charges | 725,487 | 115,257 | 315,813 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>2,528,746</u> | <u>477,282</u> | <u>670,936</u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 147,055 | (123,731) | (26,527) |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED | 2,733,098 | 595,603 | 602,799 |
| Prior period adjustment | 455,333 | - | - |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED | <u>3,188,431</u> | <u>595,603</u> | <u>602,799</u> |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | <u>\$ 3,335,486</u> | <u>\$ 471,872</u> | <u>\$ 576,272</u> |

Exhibit 33

| SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| PARISHWIDE SINKING | RUSTON NO. 1 SINKING | TOTAL |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,580,480 |
| 39,988 | 11,143 | 63,348 |
| - | - | 81,064 |
| <u>39,988</u> | <u>11,143</u> | <u>3,724,892</u> |
| - | - | 110,407 |
| - | - | 2,410,000 |
| 375 | 24,885 | 1,181,817 |
| <u>375</u> | <u>24,885</u> | <u>3,702,224</u> |
| 39,613 | (13,742) | 22,668 |
| 3,240,736 | 2,406,028 | 9,578,264 |
| <u>1,017,400</u> | <u>420,000</u> | <u>1,892,733</u> |
| <u>4,258,136</u> | <u>2,826,028</u> | <u>11,470,997</u> |
| <u>\$ 4,297,749</u> | <u>\$ 2,812,286</u> | <u>\$ 11,493,665</u> |

Lincoln Parish School Board

Non-Major Capital Project Funds

The capital project funds are used to account for financial resources used to acquire, construct, or improve facilities within the respective districts.

The School Board utilizes the following capital project funds:

CHOUDRANT NO. 6

PARISHWIDE CAPITAL PROJECTS

RUSTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
 Combining Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2014

Exhibit 34

| | CHOUDRANT NO. 6 | PARISHWIDE CAPITAL PROJECTS | RUSTON SD NO. 1 | TOTAL |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ 449,201 | \$ - | \$ 449,201 |
| Investments | - | 2,660,575 | - | 2,660,575 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | - | 3,109,776 | - | 3,109,776 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | - | 391,498 | - | 391,498 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | - | 391,498 | - | 391,498 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Committed | - | 2,718,278 | - | 2,718,278 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | - | 2,718,278 | - | 2,718,278 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ - | \$ 3,109,776 | \$ - | \$ 3,109,776 |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 35

| | CHOUDRANT NO. 6 | PARISHWIDE CAPITAL PROJECTS | RUSTON SD NO. 1 | TOTAL |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Interest earnings | \$ - | \$ 3,431 | \$ 5 | \$ 3,436 |
| Total Revenues | - | 3,431 | 5 | 3,436 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Capital outlay | - | 3,312,260 | - | 3,312,260 |
| Total Expenditures | - | 3,312,260 | - | 3,312,260 |
| EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | - | (3,308,829) | 5 | (3,308,824) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 2,500,000 | - | 2,500,000 |
| Transfers out | (88,522) | - | (5) | (88,527) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (88,522) | 2,500,000 | (5) | 2,411,473 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (88,522) | (808,829) | - | (897,351) |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | 88,522 | 3,527,107 | - | 3,615,629 |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ - | \$ 2,718,278 | \$ - | \$ 2,718,278 |

Lincoln Parish School Board

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

The internal service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of benefits by the School Board's risk retention programs. The School Board maintains the following risk retention funds:

Workers' Compensation - This fund, which began in fiscal year 1991, is used to account for the payment of workers' compensation benefits. Fund revenues are derived from government allocations. These revenues are planned to match: (1) expenses of insurance premiums in excess of risk retention amounts; (2) estimated claim losses resulting from risk retention programs which include estimated liabilities for claims incurred but not yet reported at year end, and (3) operating expenses.

Group Health Insurance - Monies in this fund are received from three sources: employee deductions from payroll, 1967 sales tax fund, and the general fund. Monies are used to pay employee health insurance claims, the administrative cost to the insurance administrator for administration of the plan and processing medical claims, cost of excess and specific insurance to protect the fund from exposure to large claims, hospital pre-certification, and life insurance with an insurance carrier.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 June 30, 2014

Exhibit 36

| | <u>WORKERS'</u> <u>COMPENSATION</u> | <u>GROUP</u> <u>HEALTH</u> <u>INSURANCE</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Cash | \$ 359,468 | \$ 3,645,993 | \$ 4,005,461 |
| Investments | 108,296 | 2,511,946 | 2,620,242 |
| Interfund receivables | 222,823 | 2,208 | 225,031 |
| | <u>690,587</u> | <u>6,160,147</u> | <u>6,850,734</u> |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | 210,937 | 210,937 |
| Claims payable | 194,180 | - | 194,180 |
| | <u>194,180</u> | <u>210,937</u> | <u>405,117</u> |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Claims payable | 128,745 | 781,280 | 910,025 |
| OPEB liability | - | 48,756,864 | 48,756,864 |
| | <u>128,745</u> | <u>49,538,144</u> | <u>49,666,889</u> |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | | |
| | <u>322,925</u> | <u>49,749,081</u> | <u>50,072,006</u> |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Restricted | 100,000 | - | 100,000 |
| Unrestricted | 267,662 | (43,588,934) | (43,321,272) |
| | <u>267,662</u> | <u>(43,588,934)</u> | <u>(43,321,272)</u> |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | | | |
| | <u>\$ 367,662</u> | <u>\$ (43,588,934)</u> | <u>\$ (43,221,272)</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses,
 and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 37

| | <u>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u> | <u>GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | |
| Premiums | \$ 148,394 | \$ 10,804,395 | \$ 10,952,789 |
| Other revenues | - | 167,737 | 167,737 |
| Total operating revenues | <u>148,394</u> | <u>10,972,132</u> | <u>11,120,526</u> |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Administration | - | 1,483,352 | 1,483,352 |
| Insurance premiums | - | 181,390 | 181,390 |
| Claims | 148,394 | 16,674,581 | 16,822,975 |
| Total operating expenses | <u>148,394</u> | <u>18,339,323</u> | <u>18,487,717</u> |
| Operating income (loss) | <u>-</u> | <u>(7,367,191)</u> | <u>(7,367,191)</u> |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES/EXPENSES | | | |
| Earnings on investments | <u>920</u> | <u>2,420</u> | <u>3,340</u> |
| Change in Net Position | 920 | (7,364,771) | (7,363,851) |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING | <u>366,742</u> | <u>(36,224,163)</u> | <u>(35,857,421)</u> |
| NET POSITION - ENDING | <u>\$ 367,662</u> | <u>\$ (43,588,934)</u> | <u>\$ (43,221,272)</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE
 Combining Statement of Cash Flows
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 38

| | WORKERS' COMPENSATION | GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| CASH FLOW (USES) FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | \$ 148,394 | \$ 10,804,395 | \$ 10,952,789 |
| Payments for administration | - | (1,483,352) | (1,483,352) |
| Payments for insurance premiums | - | (386,557) | (386,557) |
| Payments for claims | (148,394) | (8,541,173) | (8,689,567) |
| Other receipts | - | 167,737 | 167,737 |
| Net cash (used) by operating activities | - | 561,050 | 561,050 |
| CASH FLOW (USES) FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchase investments | (969) | (1,130) | (2,099) |
| Earnings on investments | 920 | 2,420 | 3,340 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | (49) | 1,290 | 1,241 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (49) | 562,340 | 562,291 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING | 359,517 | 3,083,653 | 3,443,170 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING | 359,468 | 3,645,993 | 4,005,461 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Operating (loss) | - | (7,367,191) | (7,367,191) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | - | - | - |
| (Increase) decrease in interfund receivable | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | - | (205,167) | (205,167) |
| Increase (decrease) in claims and OPEB payable | - | 8,133,408 | 8,133,408 |
| Net cash (used) for operating activities | \$ - | \$ 561,050 | \$ 561,050 |

Lincoln Parish School Board

AGENCY FUNDS

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND The activities of the various individual school accounts are accounted for in the school activities agency fund. While the accounts are under the supervision of the School Board, they belong to the individual schools or their student bodies and are not available for use by the School Board.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND
 Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 39

| | <u>Balance July 1, 2013</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deductions</u> | <u>Balance June 30, 2014</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 972,849 | \$ 3,074,727 | \$ 3,032,004 | \$ 1,015,572 |
| Total assets | <u>972,849</u> | <u>3,074,727</u> | <u>3,032,004</u> | <u>1,015,572</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Deposits due others | <u>972,849</u> | <u>3,074,727</u> | <u>3,032,004</u> | <u>1,015,572</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 972,849</u> | <u>\$ 3,074,727</u> | <u>\$ 3,032,004</u> | <u>\$ 1,015,572</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND
 Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 40

| <u>SCHOOL</u> | <u>Balance, Beginning</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deductions</u> | <u>Balance, Ending</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Choudrant Elementary | \$ 41,119 | \$ 78,731 | \$ 80,101 | \$ 39,749 |
| Choudrant High School | 70,639 | 408,663 | 391,747 | 87,555 |
| Cypress Springs Elementary | 12,961 | 145,404 | 143,214 | 15,151 |
| Dubach High School | 52,356 | 105,201 | 88,868 | 68,689 |
| Early Childhood Center | 54,723 | 51,348 | 43,012 | 63,059 |
| Glen View Elementary | 94,851 | 114,900 | 99,562 | 110,189 |
| Hico Elementary | 18,053 | - | 18,053 | - |
| Hillcrest Elementary | 22,006 | 57,329 | 64,165 | 15,170 |
| I. A. Lewis School | 42,933 | 76,502 | 77,684 | 41,751 |
| Ruston Elementary | 32,296 | 89,048 | 90,723 | 30,621 |
| Ruston High School | 337,663 | 1,259,468 | 1,235,939 | 361,192 |
| Ruston Junior High | 98,511 | 404,439 | 394,643 | 108,307 |
| Simsboro High | 94,738 | 283,694 | 304,293 | 74,139 |
| Total | \$ 972,849 | \$ 3,074,727 | \$ 3,032,004 | \$ 1,015,572 |

Lincoln Parish School Board

Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 41

The schedule of compensation paid to School Board members is presented in compliance with House Concurrent Resolution No. 54 of the 1979 Session of the Louisiana Legislature. Compensation of the School Board members is included in the general administrative expenditures of the general fund. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 17:56, the School Board members have elected the monthly payment method of compensation. Under this method, each member of the School Board receives \$400 per month and the president receives \$500 per month for performing the duties of the office.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Otha Anders, President | \$ 6,000 |
| Joe E. Mitcham, Jr., Vice-President | 4,800 |
| Michael J. Barmore | 4,800 |
| Lisa A. Best | 4,800 |
| Curtis Dowling | 4,800 |
| Mattie Perry Harrison | 4,800 |
| Lynda D. Henderson | 4,800 |
| Alexander T. Hunt III | 4,800 |
| Eddie M. Jones | 4,800 |
| George Mack, Jr. | 4,800 |
| Danny J. Hancock | 4,800 |
| Deborah E. Abrahm | <u>4,800</u> |
| Total | <u>\$58,800</u> |

STATISTICAL SECTION

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Statistical Section
Contents**

| | <u>Table Number</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Financial Trends | | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School Board's financial performance and well being has changed over time. | | |
| Net Position by Component | 1 | 155 |
| Changes in Net Position | 2 | 156 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 3 | 157 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 4 | 158 |
| Revenue Capacity | | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess one of the School Board's most significant local revenue sources, property tax. | | |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 5 | 159 |
| Overlapping Governments | 6 | 160 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 7 | 161 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 8 | 162 |
| Debt Capacity | | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School Board's current levels of outstanding debt and the School Board's ability to issue debt in the future. | | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 9 | 163 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 10 | 164 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 11 | 165 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 12 | 166 |

(continued)

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Statistical Section
Contents**

| | <u>Table Number</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Demographic and Economic Information | | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School Board's financial activities take place. | | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 13 | 167 |
| Principal Employers | 14 | 168 |
| Operating Information | | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School Board's financial report relates to the services the School Board provides and the activities it performs. | | |
| School Building Information | 15 | 169 |
| School Personnel | 16 | 170 |
| Operating Statistics | 17 | 171 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the relevant year.

(concluded)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Net Position by Component
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 through June 30, 2014
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 10,987,958 | \$ 12,415,271 | \$ 14,469,896 | \$ 15,821,552 | \$ 17,471,102 | \$ 21,217,155 | \$ 20,235,907 | \$ 21,094,207 | \$ 18,887,387 | \$ 18,889,958 |
| Restricted | 9,843,898 | 14,310,766 | 18,814,912 | 25,575,046 | 26,269,612 | 28,125,864 | 20,273,480 | 16,101,180 | 17,056,352 | 19,385,787 |
| Unrestricted | <u>10,412,465</u> | <u>14,050,669</u> | <u>20,185,740</u> | <u>18,999,036</u> | <u>13,520,916</u> | <u>3,645,445</u> | <u>2,120,496</u> | <u>(4,574,729)</u> | <u>(9,467,558)</u> | <u>(20,778,030)</u> |
| Total governmental activities net position | <u>\$ 31,244,321</u> | <u>\$ 40,776,706</u> | <u>\$ 53,470,548</u> | <u>\$ 60,395,634</u> | <u>\$ 57,261,630</u> | <u>\$ 52,988,464</u> | <u>\$ 42,629,883</u> | <u>\$ 32,620,658</u> | <u>\$ 26,476,181</u> | <u>\$ 17,497,715</u> |

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Notes: GASB Statement No. 63 was implemented for the year ended June 30, 2013. The statement changed the term net assets to net position

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Changes in Net Position
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 through June 30, 2014
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$ 21,282,195 | \$ 20,165,606 | \$ 21,885,251 | \$ 26,568,041 | \$ 29,905,651 | \$ 30,427,302 | \$ 32,642,396 | \$ 33,068,518 | \$ 31,500,292 | \$ 32,663,625 |
| Special programs | 5,530,711 | 5,038,200 | 6,203,792 | 7,380,325 | 8,031,993 | 8,496,973 | 9,188,534 | 8,714,638 | 8,137,886 | 8,759,210 |
| Other instructional programs | 4,573,109 | 4,781,461 | 5,137,379 | 5,251,047 | 7,610,122 | 6,661,970 | 7,375,026 | 6,289,918 | 5,640,524 | 6,491,780 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student services | 1,925,034 | 2,112,552 | 2,207,795 | 2,802,103 | 3,272,079 | 4,249,298 | 4,505,317 | 4,761,831 | 4,375,322 | 4,560,723 |
| Instructional staff support | 3,169,849 | 2,783,495 | 3,728,275 | 3,897,456 | 4,720,407 | 4,498,787 | 5,273,039 | 4,792,607 | 4,400,846 | 5,027,381 |
| General administration | 1,216,920 | 1,094,007 | 1,184,208 | 1,274,781 | 918,507 | 962,385 | 1,437,546 | 1,930,984 | 1,680,642 | 1,701,078 |
| School administration | 2,730,425 | 2,662,777 | 3,093,591 | 4,026,853 | 4,932,880 | 4,640,775 | 5,145,320 | 5,039,560 | 4,832,407 | 5,026,979 |
| Business services | 560,588 | 580,588 | 562,855 | 1,072,736 | 961,722 | 1,239,033 | 1,196,835 | 560,074 | 799,194 | 895,336 |
| Plant services | 3,582,481 | 3,760,694 | 4,169,581 | 5,049,805 | 6,187,987 | 5,601,915 | 5,718,301 | 5,735,159 | 6,122,978 | 6,336,565 |
| Student transportation services | 2,931,271 | 2,656,597 | 3,187,029 | 4,322,200 | 3,853,893 | 3,682,459 | 3,939,094 | 4,057,003 | 4,128,052 | 4,572,395 |
| Central services | 42,812 | 44,118 | 52,044 | 684,385 | 638,967 | 673,685 | 602,886 | 647,069 | 651,162 | 716,716 |
| Food services | 3,962,640 | 4,020,700 | 4,299,597 | 4,398,820 | 4,917,466 | 4,597,796 | 4,862,319 | 4,665,598 | 4,568,379 | 4,763,151 |
| Community service programs | 31,147 | 26,377 | 99,650 | 128,271 | 129,591 | 127,472 | 120,025 | 122,464 | 97,781 | 98,181 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 752,681 | 1,354,301 | 1,605,173 | 1,562,995 | 1,523,279 | 1,464,046 | 1,765,129 | 1,687,304 | 1,518,153 | 1,389,160 |
| Total expenses | 52,291,863 | 51,081,473 | 57,416,220 | 68,419,818 | 77,604,544 | 77,323,896 | 83,771,767 | 82,072,727 | 78,453,618 | 83,002,280 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service Operations | 376,304 | 385,255 | 377,552 | 407,292 | 481,394 | 428,867 | 390,539 | 460,527 | 359,319 | 285,760 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 7,471,201 | 9,318,968 | 8,192,277 | 8,147,677 | 9,158,702 | 10,108,590 | 9,524,505 | 7,798,000 | 7,568,327 | 7,597,696 |
| Total program revenues | 7,847,505 | 9,704,223 | 8,569,829 | 8,554,969 | 9,640,096 | 10,537,457 | 9,915,044 | 8,258,527 | 7,927,646 | 7,883,456 |
| Net (Expense) / Revenue | (44,444,358) | (41,377,250) | (48,846,391) | (59,864,849) | (67,964,448) | (66,786,439) | (73,856,723) | (73,814,200) | (70,525,972) | (75,118,824) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes | 5,833,091 | 5,720,021 | 7,819,596 | 8,851,408 | 8,568,578 | 10,067,600 | 10,163,893 | 16,588,347 | 17,114,594 | 16,981,856 |
| Property taxes levied for maintenance & operation | 1,410,118 | 1,626,996 | 2,039,655 | 2,265,252 | 2,053,742 | 2,612,788 | 2,620,349 | - | - | - |
| Property taxes levied for debt service | 3,164,492 | 2,752,751 | 3,263,257 | 3,860,540 | 2,591,469 | 3,042,197 | 3,642,993 | - | - | - |
| Sales taxes levied for general purposes | 949,533 | 1,108,441 | 1,108,441 | 1,108,441 | 1,108,441 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales taxes levied for salaries | 10,444,971 | 12,327,203 | 14,650,459 | 16,063,739 | 16,027,515 | 13,737,876 | 14,503,760 | 14,341,048 | 14,907,193 | 15,930,635 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific | 24,521,461 | 25,122,716 | 28,944,438 | 31,541,003 | 32,517,429 | 30,872,533 | 31,202,870 | 31,622,931 | 30,992,218 | 32,329,375 |
| Interest and investment earnings | 793,179 | 1,883,650 | 3,230,803 | 2,365,935 | 1,196,099 | 279,044 | 277,631 | 205,119 | 124,681 | 215,195 |
| Miscellaneous | 338,005 | 367,857 | 483,584 | 733,617 | 767,171 | 769,908 | 1,086,646 | 1,047,520 | 1,242,814 | 683,297 |
| Total | 47,454,850 | 50,909,635 | 61,540,233 | 66,789,935 | 64,830,444 | 61,381,946 | 63,498,142 | 63,804,965 | 64,381,500 | 66,140,358 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ 3,010,492 | \$ 9,532,385 | \$ 12,693,842 | \$ 6,925,086 | \$ (3,134,004) | \$ (5,404,493) | \$ (10,358,581) | \$ (10,009,235) | \$ (6,144,472) | \$ (8,978,466) |

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Notes: GASB Statement No. 63 was implemented for the year ended June 30, 2013. The statement changed the term net assets to net position

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 3,528,974 | \$ 4,927,732 | \$ 6,141,484 | \$ 10,229,855 | \$ 11,130,963 | \$ 6,174,422 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Unreserved | 9,695,163 | 12,765,200 | 17,752,352 | 15,783,187 | 9,763,144 | 16,964,699 | - | - | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted | - | - | - | - | - | - | 603,318 | 603,318 | 2,632,361 | 2,504,929 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,707,786 | 6,963,486 | 5,349,385 | 5,633,198 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 193,851 | 200,000 |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,753,610 | 15,254,193 | 13,063,402 | 9,835,583 |
| Total general fund | <u>13,224,137</u> | <u>17,692,932</u> | <u>23,893,836</u> | <u>26,013,042</u> | <u>20,894,107</u> | <u>23,139,121</u> | <u>22,264,714</u> | <u>23,020,997</u> | <u>21,238,999</u> | <u>18,173,710</u> |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | 6,616,430 | 9,035,676 | 11,989,769 | 16,526,043 | 16,046,862 | 19,383,339 | - | - | - | - |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 3,446,223 | 3,700,806 | 3,758,504 | 2,327,803 | 2,122,435 | 3,279,600 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital projects funds | 22,024,505 | 20,700,718 | 14,192,919 | 3,596,882 | 7,177,996 | 12,735,334 | - | - | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79,339 | 90,082 | 133,499 | 144,401 |
| Restricted | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,346,918 | 15,810,005 | 14,278,371 | 23,366,913 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,397,985 | 12,034,700 | 11,549,958 | 10,225,053 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>32,087,158</u> | <u>33,437,200</u> | <u>29,941,192</u> | <u>22,450,728</u> | <u>25,347,293</u> | <u>35,398,273</u> | <u>31,824,242</u> | <u>27,934,787</u> | <u>25,961,828</u> | <u>33,736,367</u> |
| Grand Total of funds | <u>\$ 45,311,295</u> | <u>\$ 51,130,132</u> | <u>\$ 53,835,028</u> | <u>\$ 48,463,770</u> | <u>\$ 46,241,400</u> | <u>\$ 58,537,394</u> | <u>\$ 54,088,956</u> | <u>\$ 50,955,784</u> | <u>\$ 47,200,827</u> | <u>\$ 51,910,077</u> |

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
New Fund Balance Categories (June 2011)

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30,
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ 10,407,701 | \$ 10,099,768 | \$ 13,122,508 | \$ 14,977,200 | \$ 13,213,789 | \$ 15,722,585 | \$ 16,427,235 | \$ 16,588,347 | \$ 17,114,594 | \$ 16,981,856 |
| Sales & use taxes | 11,394,504 | 13,435,644 | 15,758,900 | 17,172,180 | 17,135,956 | 13,737,876 | 14,503,760 | 14,341,048 | 14,907,193 | 15,930,635 |
| Investment Earning | 749,497 | 1,795,059 | 3,080,424 | 2,193,564 | 1,095,279 | 254,185 | 239,527 | 189,152 | 114,157 | 130,791 |
| Food Services | 376,304 | 385,255 | 377,552 | 407,292 | 481,394 | 428,867 | 390,539 | 460,527 | 359,319 | 285,760 |
| Other Revenues | 338,005 | 367,857 | 387,492 | 486,738 | 519,705 | 722,525 | 834,817 | 703,212 | 1,066,879 | 521,725 |
| Total revenues from local sources | <u>23,266,011</u> | <u>26,083,583</u> | <u>32,726,876</u> | <u>35,236,974</u> | <u>32,446,123</u> | <u>30,866,038</u> | <u>32,395,878</u> | <u>32,282,286</u> | <u>33,562,142</u> | <u>33,850,767</u> |
| Revenue from state sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | 24,232,617 | 24,837,863 | 28,657,701 | 31,241,701 | 32,242,502 | 30,588,211 | 29,582,077 | 31,298,443 | 30,694,168 | 31,657,271 |
| Other | 1,872,618 | 1,674,911 | 1,597,306 | 1,907,711 | 2,592,254 | 1,158,839 | 971,138 | 730,750 | 816,328 | 1,619,796 |
| Total revenue from state sources | <u>26,105,235</u> | <u>26,512,774</u> | <u>30,255,007</u> | <u>33,149,412</u> | <u>34,834,756</u> | <u>31,747,050</u> | <u>30,553,215</u> | <u>32,029,193</u> | <u>31,510,496</u> | <u>33,277,067</u> |
| Revenue from federal sources | <u>5,887,427</u> | <u>7,928,910</u> | <u>6,881,708</u> | <u>6,539,268</u> | <u>6,841,375</u> | <u>9,234,073</u> | <u>10,174,160</u> | <u>7,391,748</u> | <u>7,050,049</u> | <u>6,650,004</u> |
| Total Revenues | <u>55,258,673</u> | <u>60,525,267</u> | <u>69,863,591</u> | <u>74,925,654</u> | <u>74,122,254</u> | <u>71,847,161</u> | <u>73,123,253</u> | <u>71,703,227</u> | <u>72,122,687</u> | <u>73,777,838</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction services | 29,004,521 | 29,686,047 | 32,407,298 | 36,729,066 | 37,517,890 | 38,495,336 | 39,976,958 | 39,280,230 | 37,769,937 | 39,897,194 |
| Student services | 1,862,089 | 2,124,529 | 2,261,944 | 2,722,781 | 2,792,847 | 3,799,922 | 3,933,493 | 4,217,345 | 3,915,798 | 4,218,687 |
| Instructional staff support | 3,032,378 | 2,804,899 | 3,616,328 | 3,625,545 | 4,107,975 | 3,942,309 | 4,536,033 | 4,076,366 | 3,935,938 | 4,452,557 |
| General administration | 1,208,634 | 1,014,877 | 1,183,591 | 1,240,449 | 879,223 | 915,653 | 1,380,563 | 1,586,859 | 1,490,801 | 1,556,495 |
| School administration | 2,552,729 | 2,675,439 | 3,044,350 | 3,794,892 | 4,152,272 | 4,029,608 | 4,272,081 | 4,198,058 | 4,307,187 | 4,657,489 |
| Business services | 520,648 | 582,421 | 563,279 | 1,038,572 | 869,411 | 1,156,961 | 1,081,994 | 443,959 | 716,987 | 826,757 |
| Plant services | 3,417,339 | 3,741,624 | 4,142,433 | 4,906,579 | 5,722,481 | 5,238,277 | 5,270,824 | 5,440,027 | 5,797,311 | 5,742,758 |
| Student transportation services | 2,573,360 | 3,189,273 | 2,988,530 | 3,928,144 | 3,213,446 | 3,071,306 | 3,214,950 | 3,338,561 | 3,491,370 | 3,653,350 |
| Central services | 41,078 | 43,064 | 52,590 | 682,879 | 642,241 | 665,880 | 591,057 | 635,715 | 641,051 | 709,879 |
| Food service | 3,632,279 | 3,970,807 | 4,172,731 | 4,244,933 | 4,368,744 | 4,081,070 | 4,246,023 | 4,070,262 | 4,269,431 | 4,201,941 |
| Community services | 29,759 | 25,107 | 86,317 | 122,523 | 120,669 | 120,451 | 114,460 | 117,241 | 97,322 | 98,181 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,503,554 | 8,857,896 | 16,778,537 | 12,611,116 | 6,709,061 | 6,330,856 | 8,715,723 | 6,388,933 | 4,797,667 | 5,354,216 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,856,754 | 1,246,514 | 1,371,000 | 1,380,000 | 1,455,000 | 1,525,000 | 1,934,133 | 2,716,458 | 2,992,142 | 2,410,000 |
| Interest | 548,293 | 1,147,853 | 1,489,767 | 1,600,456 | 1,543,364 | 1,484,982 | 1,675,412 | 1,742,375 | 1,546,292 | 1,181,817 |
| Bond Issuance | | | | | | | | | 127,046 | - |
| Total Expenditures | <u>53,783,415</u> | <u>61,110,350</u> | <u>74,158,695</u> | <u>78,627,935</u> | <u>74,094,624</u> | <u>74,857,611</u> | <u>80,943,704</u> | <u>78,252,389</u> | <u>75,896,280</u> | <u>78,961,321</u> |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | <u>1,475,258</u> | <u>(585,083)</u> | <u>(4,295,104)</u> | <u>(3,702,281)</u> | <u>27,630</u> | <u>(3,010,450)</u> | <u>(7,820,451)</u> | <u>(6,549,162)</u> | <u>(3,773,593)</u> | <u>(5,183,483)</u> |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds issued | 25,000,000 | 6,500,000 | 8,000,000 | - | - | 14,175,117 | 3,150,000 | 3,415,000 | 21,641 | 8,000,000 |
| Transfers in | 403,859 | 1,492,287 | 1,789 | - | 7,500,000 | 4,696,956 | 5,599,211 | 1,261,536 | - | 2,888,527 |
| Transfers out | (403,859) | (1,588,367) | (1,001,789) | (1,800,000) | (9,750,000) | (4,696,956) | (5,599,211) | (1,260,546) | - | (2,888,527) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>25,000,000</u> | <u>6,403,920</u> | <u>7,000,000</u> | <u>(1,800,000)</u> | <u>(2,250,000)</u> | <u>14,175,117</u> | <u>3,150,000</u> | <u>3,415,990</u> | <u>21,641</u> | <u>8,000,000</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | <u>\$ 26,475,258</u> | <u>\$ 5,818,837</u> | <u>\$ 2,704,896</u> | <u>\$ (5,502,281)</u> | <u>\$ (2,222,370)</u> | <u>\$ 11,164,667</u> | <u>\$ (4,670,451)</u> | <u>\$ (3,133,172)</u> | <u>\$ (3,751,952)</u> | <u>\$ 2,816,517</u> |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.8% | 4.6% | 5.0% | 4.5% | 4.4% | 4.4% | 5.0% | 6.2% | 6.4% | 4.9% |

Source Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Real Property | | Personal Property | Less: Homestead Exempt Property | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Estimated Actual Taxable Value | Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Residential Property | Commercial Property | | | | | | |
| 2005 | \$ 115,614,040 | \$ 73,730,130 | \$ 59,343,400 | \$ 49,095,530 | \$ 199,592,040 | 105.66 | \$ 1,978,577,065 | 12.57% |
| 2006 | 119,706,640 | 73,434,150 | 63,126,590 | 50,453,860 | 205,813,520 | 84.76 | 2,044,313,512 | 12.54% |
| 2007 | 124,870,000 | 78,338,960 | 70,788,990 | 51,174,687 | 222,823,263 | 84.76 | 2,165,594,671 | 12.65% |
| 2008 | 129,599,582 | 74,702,159 | 100,449,245 | 52,524,903 | 252,226,083 | 84.76 | 2,379,928,891 | 12.81% |
| 2009 | 160,756,481 | 90,511,287 | 118,357,662 | 55,839,945 | 313,785,485 | 61.41 | 2,920,418,379 | 12.66% |
| 2010 | 174,487,142 | 80,109,784 | 136,916,109 | 56,496,942 | 335,016,093 | 62.20 | 3,079,297,290 | 12.71% |
| 2011 | 176,733,269 | 102,826,987 | 130,696,587 | 57,011,497 | 353,245,346 | 86.20 | 3,154,246,995 | 13.01% |
| 2012 | 179,487,928 | 102,771,387 | 129,749,705 | 57,082,309 | 354,926,711 | 84.70 | 3,177,412,371 | 12.97% |
| 2013 | 187,616,732 | 108,154,310 | 127,182,937 | 57,253,450 | 365,700,529 | 84.60 | 3,271,223,590 | 12.93% |
| 2014 | 189,625,042 | 102,372,586 | 132,835,571 | 56,722,643 | 368,110,556 | 83.35 | 3,305,682,426 | 12.85% |

Source: Lincoln Parish Tax Assessor Agency

Notes:

- (1) Property in the parish is reassessed every four years.
- (2) Assessed values are established by the Assessor each year on a uniform basis at the following ratios of assessed value to actual value:
 - 10% land
 - 10% residential improvements
 - 15% industrial improvements
 - 15% machinery
 - 15% commercial improvements
 - 25% public service properties, excluding land
- (3) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.
- (4) Total direct tax rate includes operating and debt millages.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | School District Direct Rate | | | Overlapping Rates | | Total Direct and Overlapping Rates |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Operating Millage | Debt Service Millage | Total School Millage | Lincoln Parish Police Jury | City of Ruston | |
| 2005 | 45.51 | 60.15 | 105.66 | 23.40 | 8.69 | 137.75 |
| 2006 | 45.31 | 39.45 | 84.76 | 24.57 | 8.69 | 118.02 |
| 2007 | 45.31 | 39.45 | 84.76 | 24.57 | 8.69 | 118.02 |
| 2008 | 45.31 | 39.45 | 84.76 | 24.57 | 8.69 | 118.02 |
| 2009 | 40.41 | 21.00 | 61.41 | 21.65 | 9.04 | 92.10 |
| 2010 | 41.70 | 20.50 | 62.20 | 21.65 | 9.04 | 92.89 |
| 2011 | 44.70 | 41.50 | 86.20 | 21.65 | 9.04 | 116.89 |
| 2012 | 44.70 | 40.00 | 84.70 | 21.65 | 9.04 | 115.39 |
| 2013 | 44.60 | 40.00 | 84.60 | 21.65 | 9.04 | 115.29 |
| 2014 | 44.60 | 38.75 | 83.35 | 21.65 | 9.04 | 114.04 |

Source: Lincoln Parish Tax Assessor Agency

Notes:

- (1) School district debt service millage is for individual school districts.
- (2) The above schedule does not include water districts, fire districts, forestry districts, or levee districts.
- (3) Overlapping rates are those of city and parish governments that apply to property owners within Lincoln Parish. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Principal Property Taxpayers
June 30, 2014 and Nine Years Ago

| Taxpayer | Fiscal Year 2014 | | | Fiscal Year 2005 | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|--|------------------------|------|--|
| | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value |
| Wildhorse Resources LLC | \$ 30,203,990 | 1 | 8.21 % | \$ | | |
| Enable Mississippi River Trans | 11,369,820 | 2 | 3.09 | | | |
| Roseburg Forest Products | 10,507,881 | 3 | 2.85 | | | |
| Weyerhaeuser | 9,169,900 | 4 | 2.49 | 6,718,480 | 3 | 3.37 |
| LaClede Gas Co | 6,341,840 | 5 | 1.72 | 8,245,650 | 2 | 4.13 |
| Regency Gas Gathering & Proc | 6,443,180 | 6 | 1.75 | | | |
| Community Trust Bank | 5,515,103 | 7 | 1.50 | 3,176,260 | 9 | 1.59 |
| Entergy | 4,969,580 | 8 | 1.35 | 3,688,420 | 8 | 1.85 |
| Enable Gas Transfer | 5,074,460 | 9 | 1.38 | | | |
| Saint Gobain | 4,753,167 | 10 | 1.29 | 3,675,470 | 7 | 1.84 |
| Mississippi River Transmission Corp | | | | 8,706,160 | 1 | 4.36 |
| Squire Creek Country Club | | | | 4,905,130 | 4 | 2.46 |
| Bellsouth Telecommunications | | | | 4,609,120 | 5 | 2.31 |
| Centerpoint Energy Gas | | | | 4,450,529 | 6 | 2.23 |
| Franke Consumer Products | | | | 2,045,320 | 10 | 1.02 |
| Totals | \$ <u>94,348,921</u> | | <u>25.63 %</u> | \$ <u>50,220,539</u> | | <u>12.78 %</u> |

161

Source: Lincoln Parish Tax Assessor Agency
Table 5 - Total Assessed Value

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | Collections In Subsequent Years | Total Collections to Date | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2005 | \$ 11,067,307 | \$ 10,306,197 | 93.12% | \$ 750,042 | \$ 11,056,239 | 99.90% |
| 2006 | 10,847,612 | 10,156,494 | 93.63% | 680,270 | 10,836,764 | 99.90% |
| 2007 | 11,689,140 | 11,239,185 | 96.15% | 438,266 | 11,677,451 | 99.90% |
| 2008 | 13,428,659 | 13,415,230 | 99.90% | N/A | 13,415,230 | 99.90% |
| 2009 | 13,540,614 | 13,381,344 | 98.82% | 91,058 | 13,472,402 | 99.50% |
| 2010 | 15,495,822 | 15,287,561 | 98.66% | N/A | 15,287,561 | 98.66% |
| 2011 | 16,254,811 | 15,649,323 | 96.28% | N/A | 15,649,323 | 96.28% |
| 2012 | 16,276,263 | 16,106,932 | 98.96% | N/A | 16,106,932 | 98.96% |
| 2013 | 16,781,320 | 16,590,672 | 98.86% | N/A | 16,590,672 | 98.86% |
| 2014 | 17,414,011 | 16,476,372 | 94.62% | N/A | 16,476,372 | 94.62% |

Source: Lincoln Parish Sheriff (ex-officio tax collector)

N/A - Information is not yet available.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | General Obligation Bonds | Qualified School Construction Bonds | Certificates of Indebtedness | Total Bonds Outstanding | Percentage of Personal Income | Per Capita |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2005 | \$ 25,629,000 | \$ - | \$ 170,000 | \$ 25,799,000 | 2.65% | \$ 616 |
| 2006 | 30,751,000 | - | 145,000 | 30,896,000 | 3.06% | 734 |
| 2007 | 37,405,000 | - | 120,000 | 37,525,000 | 3.38% | 897 |
| 2008 | 36,055,000 | - | 90,000 | 36,145,000 | 2.99% | 849 |
| 2009 | 34,630,000 | - | 60,000 | 34,690,000 | 2.83% | 815 |
| 2010 | 42,135,000 | 5,087,000 | 30,000 | 47,252,000 | 3.85% | 1,110 |
| 2011 | 40,570,000 | 8,237,000 | - | 48,807,000 | 3.36% | 1,129 |
| 2012 | 38,699,305 | 11,652,000 | - | 50,351,305 | 3.46% | 1,165 |
| 2013 | 38,324,899 | 11,652,000 | - | 49,976,899 | 3.44% | 1,156 |
| 2014 | 43,840,000 | 11,652,000 | - | 55,492,000 | 3.82% | 1,284 |

Notes:

- (1) Details regarding the School Board's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- (2) General Obligation Bonds column excludes certificates of indebtedness.
- (3) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics (Table 13) for personal income and population data.

Table 10

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | General Obligation Bonds | Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds | Net | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per Capita |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| 2005 | \$ 25,629,000 | \$ 2,730,996 | \$ 22,898,004 | 1.16% | \$ 547 |
| 2006 | 30,751,000 | 3,140,964 | 27,610,036 | 1.35% | 656 |
| 2007 | 37,405,000 | 3,662,025 | 33,742,975 | 1.56% | 806 |
| 2008 | 36,055,000 | 4,606,967 | 31,448,033 | 1.32% | 739 |
| 2009 | 34,630,000 | 4,309,777 | 30,320,223 | 1.04% | 712 |
| 2010 | 42,135,000 | 8,500,419 | 33,634,581 | 1.15% | 790 |
| 2011 | 40,570,000 | 4,602,477 | 35,967,523 | 1.23% | 845 |
| 2012 | 38,699,605 | 4,229,219 | 34,470,386 | 1.18% | 810 |
| 2013 | 38,324,899 | 3,931,500 | 34,393,399 | 1.18% | 808 |
| 2014 | 43,840,000 | 3,700,630 | 40,139,370 | 1.37% | 943 |

Notes:

- (1) Details regarding the School Board's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- (2) General Obligation Bonds column excludes certificates of indebtedness and Qualified School Construction Bonds.
- (3) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.
- (4) See Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.
- (5) The calculation regarding debt service fund balance associated with general obligation debt can be found in Note 13 in the notes to the financial statements.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of June 30, 2014

| <u>Governmental Unit</u> | <u>Debt Outstanding</u> | <u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u> | <u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | |
| Lincoln Parish Police Jury | \$ 2,942,000 | 100.00% | \$ 2,942,000 |
| City of Grambling | 1,345,000 | 100.00% | 1,345,000 |
| City of Ruston | 6,755,000 | 100.00% | <u>6,755,000</u> |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | <u>11,042,000</u> |
| Lincoln Parish School Board Direct Debt | | | <u>55,492,000</u> |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | <u>\$ 66,534,000</u> |

Sources: Debt outstanding data extracted from annual financial report of respective governments.

Notes:

- (1) Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the School Board. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the School Board.
- (2) Various tax districts exist within Lincoln Parish that involve a small percentage of parish taxpayers. These districts' debt is not included as the amounts and impact on this schedule is not significant.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Debt Limit | \$ 82,066,898 | \$ 84,568,235 | \$ 90,419,324 | \$ 100,567,825 | \$ 121,976,392 | \$ 129,199,302 | \$ 135,384,758 | \$ 135,908,160 | \$ 139,574,813 | \$ 140,194,956 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | <u>22,898,004</u> | <u>27,610,036</u> | <u>33,742,975</u> | <u>31,448,033</u> | <u>30,320,223</u> | <u>33,634,581</u> | <u>36,051,234</u> | <u>34,470,086</u> | <u>34,393,399</u> | <u>43,840,000</u> |
| Legal debt margin | \$ <u>59,168,894</u> | \$ <u>56,958,199</u> | \$ <u>56,676,349</u> | \$ <u>69,119,792</u> | \$ <u>91,656,169</u> | \$ <u>95,564,721</u> | \$ <u>99,333,524</u> | \$ <u>101,438,074</u> | \$ <u>105,181,414</u> | \$ <u>96,354,956</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 27.90% | 32.65% | 37.32% | 31.27% | 24.86% | 26.03% | 26.63% | 25.36% | 24.64% | 31.27% |

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2014

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Assessed value | \$ 368,110,667 |
| Add back: exempt real property | <u>56,722,532</u> |
| Total assessed value | 424,833,199 |
| Debt limit (33% of total assessed value) | 140,194,956 |
| Debt applicable to limit: | |
| General Obligation bonds | 43,840,000 |
| Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt | <u>3,700,630</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | <u>40,139,370</u> |
| Legal debt margin | \$ <u>100,055,586</u> |

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Assessed value is obtained from the Lincoln Parish Tax Assessor.

Notes:

- (1) The debt limit is 33% of total assessed value. This percentage is in accordance with Act 103 or 1980 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature R.S. 39:562 (C).

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30</u> | <u>Population</u> | <u>Personal Income</u> | <u>Per Capita Personal Income</u> | <u>School Enrollment</u> | <u>Percentage on Free & Reduced Meals</u> | <u>Unemployment Rate</u> |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 2005 | 41,870 | \$ 972,672,000 | \$ 23,231 | 6,549 | N/A | 7.0 |
| 2006 | 42,108 | 1,011,047,000 | 24,011 | 6,702 | N/A | 6.1 |
| 2007 | 41,857 | 1,110,503,000 | 26,531 | 6,497 | 57.70 | 5.8 |
| 2008 | 42,562 | 1,209,959,000 | 28,428 | 6,452 | 57.85 | 6.1 |
| 2009 | 42,558 | 1,226,291,000 | 28,815 | 6,453 | 58.21 | 5.1 |
| 2010 | 43,286 | 1,343,843,000 | 31,046 | 6,409 | 59.79 | 7.4 |
| 2011 | 43,217 | 1,454,172,000 | 33,648 | 6,465 | 59.23 | 8.3 |
| 2012 | 46,856 | 1,437,027,000 | 30,669 | 6,451 | 59.41 | 8.7 |
| 2013 | 46,953 | 1,464,552,000 | 31,256 | 6,470 | 58.94 | 8.0 |
| 2014 | 47,414 | 1,550,864,000 | 32,709 | 6,354 | 58.23 | 7.6 |

Sources:

- (1) Population data obtained from U. S. Census Bureau.
- (2) School enrollment and free and reduced meals data obtained from Louisiana Department of Education.
- (3) Unemployment rate obtained from U. S. Department of Labor.
- (4) Personal Income data obtained from www.stats.indiana.edu.

N/A Not Available.

Table 14

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Principal Employers
Current Year and 2005 Fiscal Year

| | Fiscal Year 2014 | | Fiscal Year 2005 | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Number of Employees | % of Total Employment | Number of Employees | % of Total Employment |
| State of LA - Civil Service | 1,813 | 9.58% | | |
| Louisiana Tech University | 1,095 | 5.79% | 1,200 | 6.53 |
| Lincoln Parish School Board | 963 | 5.09% | 892 | 4.85 |
| Grambling State University | 691 | 3.65% | 850 | 4.63 |
| Northern Louisiana Medical Center | 678 | 3.58% | | |
| Walmart | 475 | 2.51% | | |
| LA United Methodists Childrens Home | 363 | 1.92% | | |
| Verallia North America | 360 | 1.90% | | |
| City of Ruston | 321 | 1.70% | | |
| Hunt, Guillot & Associates, LLC | 320 | 1.69% | | |
| HealthSouth Specialty Hospital | | | 375 | 2.04 |
| ConAgra | | | 1,053 | 5.73 |
| Hunt Forest Products | | | 710 | 3.86 |
| Lincoln General Hospital | | | 700 | 3.81 |
| Smurfit-Stone Container Corp. | | | 640 | 3.48 |
| Hogan Hardwood & Moulding/Builders Supply | | | 460 | 2.5 |
| Davison Transport Inc. (Genesis) | | | 350 | 1.9 |

Source: North Louisiana Economic Partnership

Notes:

(1) Employment data obtained from U. S. Department of Labor.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

School Building Information
June 30, 2014

| | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|
| Form of Government | | President/School Board |
| Area of Parish | | 472 Square Miles |
| Regular School Days | | 180 |
| Number of Schools: | | |
| Pre-K | | 1 |
| K-5 | | 5 |
| K-6 | | 1 |
| K-8 | | 2 |
| K-12 | | 2 |
| 6 Grade Only | | 1 |
| Middle School (6-8 only) | | 1 |
| Junior High (7-8 only) | | 1 |
| 3rd - 12th Grade | | 0 |
| 6th - 12th Grade | | 0 |
| High School (7-12 only) | | 1 |
| High School (9-12 only) | | 2 |
| Total | (1) | <u><u>17</u></u> |
| Enrollment (Public School Only): | | |
| Preschool | | 64 |
| Kindergarten | | 498 |
| Grades 1-5 | | 2,520 |
| Grades 6-8 | | 1,507 |
| Grades 9-12 | | 1,765 |
| Total | (1) | <u><u>6,354</u></u> |

Source: Lincoln Parish School Board Student Membership 02/1/14

Note:

(1) Included in total number of schools and enrollment are 4 university laboratory schools in the parish for which Lincoln Parish School Board services as a pass-through for state equalization funding.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

School Personnel
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 Through June 30, 2014

| | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Teachers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than a Bachelor's degree | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bachelor | 232 | 226 | 240 | 251 | 248 | 255 | 261 | 255 | 243 | 251 |
| Master | 142 | 140 | 138 | 154 | 154 | 146 | 142 | 143 | 133 | 158 |
| Master +30 | 104 | 98 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 78 | 70 | 69 | 65 | 55 |
| Specialist in Education | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Ph.D or Ed.D | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Total | <u>487</u> | <u>473</u> | <u>470</u> | <u>497</u> | <u>493</u> | <u>487</u> | <u>480</u> | <u>471</u> | <u>447</u> | <u>467</u> |
| Principals & Assistants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Master | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| Master +30 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 14 |
| Specialist in Education | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ph.D or Ed.D | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | <u>27</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>26</u> |

Source: Agreed upon procedures report on performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Operating Statistics
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 through June 30, 2014

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Expenses | Enrollment | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Pupil/ Teacher Ratio |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 2005 | \$ 52,291,863 | 6,549 | \$ 7,985 | 4.39% | 487 | 13.45 |
| 2006 | 51,081,473 | 6,702 | 7,622 | -4.54% | 473 | 14.17 |
| 2007 | 57,416,220 | 6,497 | 8,837 | 15.95% | 470 | 13.82 |
| 2008 | 68,419,818 | 6,452 | 10,604 | 20.00% | 497 | 12.98 |
| 2009 | 77,604,544 | 6,453 | 12,026 | 13.41% | 493 | 13.09 |
| 2010 | 77,323,896 | 6,409 | 12,065 | 0.32% | 487 | 13.16 |
| 2011 | 83,490,238 | 6,465 | 12,914 | 7.04% | 480 | 13.47 |
| 2012 | 82,072,727 | 6,451 | 12,722 | -1.48% | 471 | 13.70 |
| 2013 | 78,450,618 | 6,470 | 12,125 | -4.69% | 447 | 14.47 |
| 2014 | 83,002,280 | 6,354 | 13,063 | 7.73% | 467 | 13.61 |

Notes:

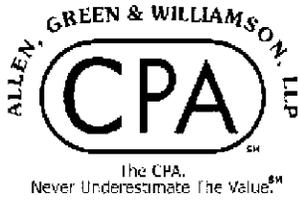
- (1) The teaching staff information is extracted from the agreed upon procedures report on data performance and statistical
- (2) Expenses are on full accrual and is extracted from Table 2, Changes in Net Position.
- (3) Enrollment is extracted from Table 13, Demographic and Economic Statistics.
- (4) Teaching staff is extracted from Table 16, School Personnel

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana**

**Single Audit Report
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014**

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Table of Contents**

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| OTHER REPORTS REQUIRED BY <u>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u> AND BY OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) CIRCULAR A-133 | |
| Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 5-6 |
| Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures Of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133 | 7-9 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 10 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 11 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 12 |
| OTHER INFORMATION | |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Finding and Questioned Cost | 14 |
| Management Letter | 15-16 |
| Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures | 17-19 |
| School Board Prepared Performance and Statistical Data Schedules | 20-29 |



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive

Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA
Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE
Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

Board Members
Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Lincoln Parish School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 31, 2014.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School Board's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School Board's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

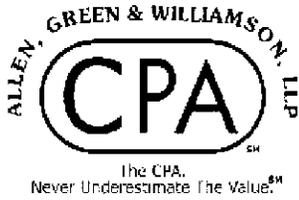
The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School Board's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Although the intended use of these reports may be limited, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2014



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive

Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA
Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE
Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

Independent Auditor's Report

Board Members
Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Lincoln Parish School Board's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School Board's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The School Board's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School Board's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School Board's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School Board's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the School Board complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School Board's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Although the intended use of these reports may be limited, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 31, 2014, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to

the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2014

Lincoln Parish School Board
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME | CFDA <u>Grantor No.</u> | Pass-Through <u>Grantor No.</u> | <u>Expenditures</u> |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| United States Department of Agriculture | | | |
| Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education: | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | |
| Non Cash Assistance (Commodities): | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | \$ 184,402 |
| Cash Assistance: | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | \$ 508,918 |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | <u>1,532,125</u> |
| Total Cash Assistance | | | <u>2,041,043</u> |
| Total United States Department of Agriculture | | | <u>2,225,445</u> |
| United States Department of Education | | | |
| Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education: | | | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010A | 28-14-T1-31 | 2,154,629 |
| Special Education Cluster: | | | |
| | | 28-14-B1-31 | |
| Grants to States (Part B) | 84.027A | 28-14-RH-31 | 1,404,908 |
| Preschool Grants | 84.173A | 28-14-P1-31 | <u>29,229</u> |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | 1,434,137 |
| Advanced Placement Test Fee | 84.330B | 28-14-26-31 | 1,440 |
| Rural Education Achievement | 84.358B | 28-14-RE-31 | 114,390 |
| Math & Science Partnership | 84.366B | 28-13-MP-31 | 67,255 |
| Title II - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367A | 28-14-50-31 | 450,187 |
| Title III - English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.365A | 28-14-60-31 | 17,431 |
| Advanced Placement | 84.413A | 28-12-RC-31 | 1,900 |
| Striving Readers Comprehensive Literacy Program | 84.371C | 28-13-SK-31 | 1,455 |
| Passed Through Louisiana Community and Technical College System | | | |
| Vocational Education: | | | |
| | | 28-13-02-31 | |
| Basic Grants to States | 84.048 | 28-14-02-31 | <u>81,327</u> |
| Total United States Department of Education | | | <u>4,324,151</u> |
| United States Department of Health & Human Services | | | |
| Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education: | | | |
| Early Childhood Community Network Pilot (CCDF) | 93.575 | 28-14-CO-31 | 44,930 |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) | 93.558 | 28-14-36-31 | 44,478 |
| Early Childhood Community Network Pilots- ARRA | 93.708 | 28-14-CP-31 | <u>11,000</u> |
| Total United States Department of Health and Human Services | | | <u>100,408</u> |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS | | | <u>\$ 6,650,004</u> |

Lincoln Parish School Board
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - GENERAL The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal awards programs of the Lincoln Parish School Board, (the School Board) Ruston, Louisiana. The School Board's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 of the Notes to the basic financial statements of the School Board's basic financial statements. Federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedule.

NOTE 2 - BASIS OF ACCOUNTING The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 of the Notes to the basic Financial Statements of the School Board's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

NOTE 3 - RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Federal awards revenues are reported in the School Board's basic financial statements as follows:

| | Federal Sources |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Major Funds: | |
| General Fund | \$ 4,795 |
| Nonmajor Funds: | |
| Title I | 2,154,629 |
| Title II | 450,187 |
| Special programs | 1,407,528 |
| School food service | 2,225,445 |
| Rural education achievement | 114,390 |
| Mathematics & science | 67,255 |
| Vocational education | 81,327 |
| Early childhood | 55,930 |
| Other miscellaneous | 88,518 |
| Total | \$ 6,650,004 |

NOTE 4 - RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL FINANCIAL REPORTS Amounts reported in the accompanying schedule agree with the amounts reported in the related federal basic financial reports except for changes made to reflect amounts in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

NOTE 5 - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARDS For those funds that have matching revenues and state funding, federal expenditures were determined by deducting matching revenues from total expenditures.

NOTE 6 - NONCASH PROGRAMS The commodities received, which are noncash revenues, are valued using prices provided by the United States Department of Agriculture.

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014**

PART I - Summary of the Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Audit

- i. The type of audit report issued was unmodified.
- ii. There were no significant deficiencies required to be disclosed by Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States of America.
- iii. The audit disclosed no instances of noncompliance considered material to the financial statements, as defined by Government Auditing Standards.

Audit of Federal Awards

- iv. There were no significant deficiencies required to be disclosed by OMB Circular A-133.
- v. The type of report the auditor issued on compliance for major programs was unmodified.
- vi. The audit disclosed no audit findings which the auditor is required to report under OMB Circular A-133, Section .510(a).
- vii. The major federal programs were:

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Title II | CFDA# 84.367A |
| Special Education Cluster: | |
| Grants to State (Part B) | CFDA# 84.027A |
| Preschool | CFDA# 84.173A |

- viii. The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs as described in OMB Circular A-133, Section .520(b) was \$300,000.
- ix. The auditee does qualify as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133, Section .530.

Lincoln Parish School Board

OTHER INFORMATION

**Lincoln Parish School Board
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Finding and Questioned Cost
For Year Ended June 30, 2014**

Reference # and title: **2013-001** **Internal Controls Over Work Orders**

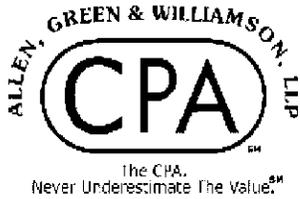
Entity-wide or program/department specific: This finding relates to the maintenance department.

Condition: Proper internal controls over work orders within the maintenance department require that the person who request work to be performed, should complete a work order for the request. The work order should be completed based on the request and signed off by both the requesting agent and the individual who performed the work. Any payments made to outside vendors should be documented on the work order to ensure that the disbursement is a valid expenditure.

While testing work orders, it was noted that the work order system was not being implemented as designed. Work orders were not being completed by requesting agents, not being signed off by the person who completed the work and was not being approved as completed when the work was performed.

Corrective action taken: The School Board established procedures from the initiation and completion of work orders as well as the work order system was implemented as designed. Although this finding has been considered cleared, see the current year management letter item for additional information.

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive
Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA
Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE
Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

Management Letter

Board Members
Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lincoln Parish School Board for the year ended June 30, 2014 we considered the School Board's internal control to plan our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control.

However, during our audit, we noted certain matters involving the internal control and other operational matters that are presented for your consideration. This letter does not affect our report dated December 31, 2014, on the financial statements of the School Board. We will review the status of these comments during our next audit engagement. Our comments and recommendations, all of which have been discussed with appropriate members of management, are intended to improve the internal control or result in other operating efficiencies. We will be pleased to discuss these comments in further detail at your convenience, to perform any additional study of these matters, or to assist you in implementing the recommendations. Our comments and management's responses is summarized as follows:

2014-M1

Test of Work Orders

Comment: Although the School Board has updated the work order procedures, when testing 40 work orders, there were four exceptions noted. Three of the exceptions noted were work orders still reflected as being open and one exception noted related to the work order not being signed off as being completed by the school principal.

Recommendation: The School Board should establish a quality control system to ensure that all work orders are properly reviewed to ensure the work order was completed and signed off at the school level.

Management's response: Procedures have been established to ensure that work orders have been completed and that they are signed off at the school level. A review process is in place to ensure that procedures are in compliance.

2014-M2

Title II Reporting

Comment: When testing the Targeting report and the Private School Equitable Services report, there were exceptions noted in agreeing to supporting documentation. Although these exceptions were considered immaterial variances, all reports should agree to supporting documentation and should be reviewed for keypunch errors prior to submission.

Recommendation: The School Board should establish quality control procedures to ensure all reports are properly completed and agree to supporting documentation.

Management's response: A review process has been implemented to verify that reports agree to supporting documentation. Review of the input will be completed prior to submission to eliminate keypunch errors.

2014-M3

Timecard Falsification

Comment: During the School Board's review of timecards, they had noted an instance in which two employees were clocking in and out for each other. Once the School Board had become aware of the situation, the School Board terminated the employees involved and notified the auditors, Louisiana Legislative Auditors and the District Attorney.

Recommendation: The School Board should continue to monitor the internal controls implemented to ensure they are adequate and make any changes, if necessary.

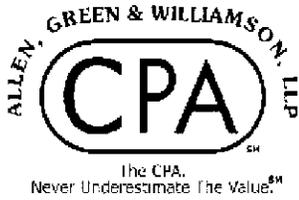
Management's response: We will continue to monitor our internal controls to ensure that they are adequate and we will make changes when necessary.

Included are management's responses to our current year management letter items. We have performed no audit work to verify the content of the responses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the School Board, management, others within the School Board, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. Although the intended use of these reports may be limited, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP
ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2014



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive
Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA
Diane Ferschhoff, CPA
Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE
Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Board Members
Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana

We have performed the procedures included in the *Louisiana Governmental Audit Guide* and enumerated below, which were agreed to by the management of Lincoln Parish School Board, Ruston, Louisiana, and the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, solely to assist users in evaluating management's assertions about the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of Lincoln Parish School Board and to determine whether the specified schedules are free of obvious errors and omissions as provided by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE). This agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and applicable standards of *Government Auditing Standards*. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the reports. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings relate to the accompanying schedules of supplemental information and are as follows:

General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources (Schedule 1)

1. We selected a random sample of 25 transactions and reviewed supporting documentation to determine if the sampled expenditures/revenues are classified correctly and are reported in the proper amounts for each of the following amounts reported on the schedule:
 - Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures,
 - Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures,
 - Total Local Taxation Revenue,
 - Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property,
 - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes,
 - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue, and
 - Nonpublic Transportation Revenue.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

Education Levels of Public School Staff (Schedule 2)

2. We reconciled the total number of full-time classroom teachers per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total number of full-time classroom teachers per this schedule and to school board supporting payroll records as of October 1st.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

3. We reconciled the combined total of principals and assistant principals per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total of principals and assistant principals per this schedule.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

4. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1st and as reported on the schedule. We traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's education level was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

Number and Type of Public Schools (Schedule 3)

5. We obtained a list of schools by type as reported on the schedule. We compared the list to the schools and grade levels as reported on the Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies (CFDA 84.010) application and/or the National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555).

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers (Schedule 4)

6. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1 and as reported on the schedule and traced the same sample used in procedure 4 to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's experience was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

Public Staff Data (Schedule 5)

7. We obtained a list of all classroom teachers including their base salary, extra compensation, and ROTC or rehired retiree status as well as full-time equivalent as reported on the schedule and traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's salary, extra compensation, and full-time equivalents were properly included on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

8. We recalculated the average salaries and full-time equivalents reported in the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

Class Size Characteristics (Schedule 6)

9. We obtained a list of classes by school, school type, and class size as reported on the schedule and reconciled school type classifications to Schedule 3 data, as obtained in procedure 5. We then traced a random sample of ten classes to the October 1st roll books for those classes and determined if the class was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st century (Schedule 7)

10. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century (Schedule 8)

11. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: The GEE is no longer administered by the School Board and therefore no testing was necessary for the current year.

The Iowa Tests (Schedule 9)

12. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: No exceptions noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedure.

We were not engaged to, and did not, perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertions. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the use of management of the School Board, the Louisiana Department of Education, the Louisiana Legislature, and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2014

Lincoln Parish School Board
Ruston, Louisiana

General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures
and Certain Local Revenue Sources
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013-14

| | Column A | Column B |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>General Fund Instructional and Equipment Expenditures</u> | | |
| General Fund Instructional Expenditures: | | |
| Teacher and Student Interaction Activities: | | |
| Classroom Teacher Salaries | \$ 17,919,875 | |
| Other Instructional Staff Activities | 991,866 | |
| Instructional Staff Employee Benefits | 9,388,799 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 850,572 | |
| Instructional Materials and Supplies | 888,048 | |
| Instructional Equipment | 246,366 | |
| Total Teacher and Student Interaction Activities | <u> </u> | \$ 30,285,526 |
| Other Instructional Activities | | 168,373 |
| Pupil Support Services | 3,382,491 | |
| Less: Equipment for Pupil Support Services | <u>3,643</u> | |
| Net Pupil Support Services | | 3,378,848 |
| Instructional Staff Services | 2,760,245 | |
| Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services | <u>6,364</u> | |
| Net Instructional Staff Services | | 2,753,881 |
| School Administration | 3,691,996 | |
| Less: Equipment for School Administration | <u>14,254</u> | |
| Net School Administration | | <u>3,677,742</u> |
| Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) | | <u>40,264,370</u> |
| Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) | | <u>669,461</u> |
| <u>Certain Local Revenue Sources</u> | | |
| Local Taxation Revenue: | | |
| Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxes | | 1,554,544 |
| Renewable Ad Valorem Tax | | 11,586,906 |
| Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax | | 3,544,200 |
| Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes | | 295,909 |
| Sales and Use Taxes | | 15,930,635 |
| Total Local Taxation Revenue | | <u>32,912,194</u> |
| Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: | | |
| Earnings from 16th Section Property | | 0 |
| Earnings from Other Real Property | | 43,863 |
| Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property | | <u>43,863</u> |
| State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: | | |
| Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax | | 60,447 |
| Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes | | 242,709 |
| Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion | | 0 |
| Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes | | 0 |
| Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes | | <u>303,156</u> |
| Nonpublic Textbook Revenue | | <u>26,610</u> |
| Nonpublic Transportation Revenue | | <u>0</u> |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Education Levels of Public School Staff
As of October 1, 2013

| Category | Full-time Classroom Teachers | | | | Principals & Assistant Principals | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| | Certificated | | Uncertificated | | Certificated | | Uncertificated | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Less than a Bachelor's Degree | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bachelor's Degree | 251 | 53.75 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3.84 | 0 | 0 |
| Master's Degree | 158 | 33.83 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 26.92 | 0 | 0 |
| Master's Degree + 30 | 55 | 11.78 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 53.85 | 0 | 0 |
| Specialist in Education | 2 | 0.43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ph. D. or Ed. D. | 1 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 15.39 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 467 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

Schedule 3

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Number and Type of Public Schools
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| Type | Number | |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| Elementary | 10 | |
| Middle/Jr. High | 2 | RJHS,GMS |
| Secondary | 3 | RHS,CHS,GHS |
| Combination | 2 | HOWARD, SIMSBORO |
| Total | 17 | |

Note: Schools opened or closed during the fiscal year are included in this schedule.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Experience of Public Principals, Assistant Principals, and Full-time Classroom Teachers
As of October 1, 2013

| | 0-1 Yr. | 2-3 Yrs. | 4-10 Yrs. | 11-14 Yrs. | 15-19 Yrs. | 20-24 Yrs. | 25+ Yrs. | Total |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Assistant Principals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| Principals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 15 |
| Classroom Teachers | 51 | 43 | 131 | 65 | 69 | 40 | 68 | 467 |
| Total | 51 | 43 | 131 | 68 | 76 | 45 | 79 | 493 |

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Public School Staff Data: Average Salaries
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

| | All Classroom Teachers | Classroom Teachers Excluding ROTC, Rehired Retirees, and Flagged Salary Reductions |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Average Classroom Teachers' Salary Including Extra Compensation | 48,337.65 | 48,449.74 |
| Average Classroom Teachers' Salary Excluding Extra Compensation | 47,828.68 | 47,935.33 |
| Number of Teacher Full-time Equivalents (FTEs) used in Computation of Average Salaries | 458.18 | 453.34 |

Note: Figures reported include all sources of funding (i.e., federal, state, and local) but exclude stipends and employee benefits. Generally, retired teachers rehired to teach receive less compensation than non-retired teachers; some teachers may have been flagged as receiving reduced salaries (e.g., extended medical leave); and ROTC teachers usually receive more compensation because of a federal supplement. For these reasons, these teachers are excluded from the computation in the last column. This schedule excludes day-to-day substitutes, temporary employees, and any teachers on sabbatical leave during any part of the school year.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Ruston, Louisiana

Class Size Characteristics
As of October 1, 2013

| School Type | Class Size Range | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | 1 - 20 | | 21 - 26 | | 27 - 33 | | 34+ | |
| | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number |
| Elementary | 35.72% | 772 | 53.72% | 419 | 37.17% | 42 | 35.71% | 10 |
| Elementary Activity Classes | 4.58% | 99 | 7.82% | 61 | 4.42% | 5 | 25.00% | 7 |
| Middle/Jr. High | 7.45% | 161 | 7.18% | 56 | 15.04% | 17 | 0.00% | 0 |
| Middle/Jr. High Activity Classes | 2.68% | 58 | 0.51% | 4 | 1.77% | 2 | 14.29% | 4 |
| High | 26.79% | 579 | 20.77% | 162 | 28.32% | 32 | 14.29% | 4 |
| High Activity Classes | 8.98% | 194 | 0.51% | 4 | 3.54% | 4 | 10.71% | 3 |
| Combination | 12.17% | 263 | 8.59% | 67 | 7.96% | 9 | 0.00% | 0 |
| Combination Activity Classes | 1.62% | 35 | 0.90% | 7 | 1.77% | 2 | 0.00% | 0 |
| | 100.00% | 2161 | 100.00% | 780 | 100.00% | 113 | 100.00% | 28 |

Note: The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has set specific limits on the maximum size of classes at various grade levels. The maximum enrollment in grades K-3 is 26 students and maximum enrollment in grades 4-12 is 33 students. These limits do not apply to activity classes such as physical education, chorus, band, and other classes without maximum enrollment standards. Therefore, these classes are included only as separate line items.

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Ruston, Louisiana

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP)

| District Achievement Level Results | English Language Arts | | | Mathematics | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 4 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| Mastery | 20 | 22 | 26 | 17 | 21 | 20 |
| Basic | 41 | 48 | 48 | 40 | 39 | 44 |
| Approaching Basic | 20 | 17 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| Unsatisfactory | 13 | 5 | 4 | 19 | 14 | 12 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | Science | | | Social Studies | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 4 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 2 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Mastery | 13 | 13 | 16 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| Basic | 42 | 47 | 41 | 48 | 51 | 54 |
| Approaching Basic | 32 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 19 |
| Unsatisfactory | 11 | 10 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 13 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | English Language Arts | | | Mathematics | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 8 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Mastery | 23 | 26 | 24 | 8 | 10 | 4 |
| Basic | 47 | 43 | 43 | 54 | 56 | 55 |
| Approaching Basic | 21 | 18 | 23 | 16 | 19 | 26 |
| Unsatisfactory | 4 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 10 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | Science | | | Social Studies | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 8 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 5 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Mastery | 22 | 21 | 26 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| Basic | 44 | 41 | 39 | 49 | 45 | 47 |
| Approaching Basic | 23 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 20 |
| Unsatisfactory | 7 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 13 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Schedule 8

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Ruston, Louisiana

Graduation Exit Examination (GEE)

N/A: GEE is no longer administered

LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Ruston, Louisiana

iLEAP Tests

| District Achievement Level Results | English Language Arts | | | Mathematics | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 3 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 7 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 9 |
| Mastery | 21 | 19 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 16 |
| Basic | 39 | 45 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 40 |
| Approaching Basic | 17 | 19 | 23 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Unsatisfactory | 15 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 15 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | Science | | | Social Studies | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 3 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Mastery | 15 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 16 |
| Basic | 37 | 38 | 44 | 41 | 40 | 43 |
| Approaching Basic | 27 | 28 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 20 |
| Unsatisfactory | 17 | 11 | 10 | 23 | 17 | 19 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | English Language Arts | | | Mathematics | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 5 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| Mastery | 21 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 18 | 10 |
| Basic | 44 | 45 | 51 | 52 | 51 | 49 |
| Approaching Basic | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 18 |
| Unsatisfactory | 13 | 7 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 15 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | Science | | | Social Studies | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 5 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Mastery | 14 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 17 |
| Basic | 48 | 46 | 40 | 52 | 53 | 49 |
| Approaching Basic | 28 | 30 | 31 | 20 | 20 | 17 |
| Unsatisfactory | 8 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 14 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | English Language Arts | | | Mathematics | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 6 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 7 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 8 |
| Mastery | 26 | 17 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| Basic | 41 | 53 | 52 | 50 | 50 | 54 |
| Approaching Basic | 17 | 19 | 18 | 13 | 16 | 14 |
| Unsatisfactory | 10 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | Science | | | Social Studies | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 6 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 13 |
| Mastery | 19 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 11 |
| Basic | 44 | 46 | 45 | 53 | 52 | 45 |
| Approaching Basic | 25 | 24 | 26 | 20 | 19 | 23 |
| Unsatisfactory | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 9 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | English Language Arts | | | Mathematics | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 7 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 8 |
| Mastery | 16 | 19 | 20 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Basic | 49 | 47 | 43 | 49 | 53 | 49 |
| Approaching Basic | 18 | 19 | 23 | 18 | 16 | 22 |
| Unsatisfactory | 9 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 9 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

| District Achievement Level Results | Science | | | Social Studies | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Grade 7 Students | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Advanced | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 |
| Mastery | 20 | 16 | 27 | 15 | 19 | 16 |
| Basic | 40 | 45 | 36 | 48 | 49 | 48 |
| Approaching Basic | 23 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 15 | 20 |
| Unsatisfactory | 10 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |